71-27,642

.

١.

SANDFORD III, Floyd Rockwell, 1940-AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR, DOMINANT-SUBORDINATE RELATIONSHIPS, AND A POSSIBLE SOCIAL STRESS RESPONSE IN THE FIELD CRICKET, <u>GRYLLUS INTEGER</u>. (ORTHOPTERA: GRYLLIDAE)

The University of Oklahoma, Ph.D., 1971 Zoology

. .

1

University Microfilms, A XEROX Company, Ann Arbor, Michigan

THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

GRADUATE COLLEGE

1

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR, DOMINANT-SUBORDINATE RELATIONSHIPS, AND A POSSIBLE SOCIAL STRESS RESPONSE IN THE FIELD CRICKET, <u>Gryllus integer</u>

(ORTHOPTERA: GRYLLIDAE)

A DISSERTATION

SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE FACULTY

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the

degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

BY

FLOYD ROCKWELL SANDFORD III

. Norman, Oklahoma

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR, DOMINANT-SUBORDINATE RELATIONSHIPS, AND A POSSIBLE SOCIAL STRESS RESPONSE IN THE FIELD CRICKET, <u>Gryllus integer</u>

(ORTHOPTERA: GRYLLIDAE)

APPROVED BY ner \leq her

DISSERTATION COMMITTEE

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Sincere appreciation is extended to my major professor, Dr. Hubert Frings and his wife Mabel for an interesting, instructive three year association. Dr. Frings provided a thorough, constructive criticism of original drafts of the manuscript, but I am most thankful for the opportunity to have served him as a teaching assistant. It is a rare privilege to meet a dynamic and dedicated teacher; he has been and will continue to be my inspiration.

I both enjoyed and profited from classes or seminars under the direction of professors Harley Brown, Paul Risser, and Frank Sonleitner, and feel fortunate that they served as committee members; they provided valuable suggestions and advice on construction and organization of the dissertation. Any remaining confusion is entirely my own. I am especially indebted to Frank Sonleitner. Always willing to offer help when I frequently requested it, he is a fine photographer and competent statistician. Many long hours were occupied filming and organizing a film on cricket behavior, and for this and other assistance I will always be grateful.

Expert advice on species identifications supplied by Richard D. Alexander, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, is thankfully acknowledged.

iii

Assistance from fellow graduate students or Zoology department staff members, Dean Stock, Peter Pappas, Marvin Mays, David Lollis, Eileen Belden, Ginna Davidson, and professors Cluff Hopla, Teague Self, and Howard Clemens, was much appreciated.

I will always be thankful to my wife Sharon, a competent zoologist and sympathetic companion, for assisting in tabulating data and for tolerating my idiosyncracies.

And finally a special thanks to the two people, who with continual encouragement and much love have indirectly made this dissertation possible; it is to my mother and father that I fondly dedicate this work.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

-

Pa	lge
OF TABLES	vii
OF ILLUSTRATIONS	xi
er	
INTRODUCTION	1
METHODS AND MATERIALS	16
Species Identification	21 22 23 23
RESULTS	34
General Biology of <u>Gryllus integer</u> . Mating and Oviposition Hatching	3424700355578614588
	DF TABLES. OF ILLUSTRATIONS er INTRODUCTION. METHODS AND MATERIALS Species Identification. Housing and Maintenance Laboratory Conditions Time of Experiments. Molting and Mortality Experimentals and Controls. Intruders Permanently Paired Males. RESULTS General Biology of Gryllus integer. Molting and Number of Instars. Growth of Nymphs Time of Molting. Molting Song Courtship Call. Aggressive Call. Aggressive Call. Aggression between Paired Male Nymphs. Social Dominance Courtship Behavior

Chapter

۰.

Pa	ge

.

Experimental-Intruder Interactions	71
Courtship Behavior	72
Sexual-Agonistic Ambivalent Behavior	75
Chasing	79
Kicking.	80
Climbing Attempts	81
Interspecific Encounters	83
Levels of Aggression	88
Level 5 Encounters	89
	97
Changing Aggression Levels over Time	98
Biting and Wounding.	116
Determination of Dominance	118
Stability of the Dominant-Subordinate Relationship	
Effects of a Change in Intruder	
Effects of Dominance Change on Level of Aggression	120
See-sawing Dominance	122
Aggressive Calling	124
Longevity	137
Experiments 1 & 2	138
Experiments 3 to 6	
Correlation Studies	
Death Postures and Death Symptoms	
Incidence of Paralysis	
Onset of Paralysis	
Variability of the Paralytic Response	164
Temporary Stiffening and Immobility of Hind Legs	165
IV. DISCUSSION	169
Social Dominance	169
Copulation Effects and Territoriality	169
Effects of Isolation	170
Age and Size	
Effects of Previous Experience	
General Fighting Ability	
	174
Significance of Findings.	183
predictionice of Linguiges	207
V. SUMMARY	186
	100
LITERATURE CITED	<u>رە</u> ر
	74
APPENDICES	201
	, ~~ - -

.

LIST OF TABLES

7-

Table	Pa	ge
1.	Life table for 40 F ₁ generation crickets maintained in isolation in quart jars since late nymphal stages, and undergoing adult molt from 10-4-68 to 11-1-68	17
2.	Summary of pertinent data for male <u>Gryllus integer</u> used in Experiment 1, and replicated Experiments 2-6	19
3.	Letter symbols used in recording observations of behavior patterns of male field crickets, <u>Gryllus integer</u> , during experimental-intruder interactions	25
4.	Agonistic behaviors characteristic of the five levels of aggressive encounters exhibited by adult male field crickets.	27
5.	Reproductive data for adult female Gryllus integer	38
6.	Number of hatchlings emerging daily for ten different egg batches, representing the progeny of nine different female <u>Gryllus integer</u>	45
7.	Development data for the progeny of five different <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> females, including the number of instars prior to adult molt	47
8.	Growth data for F_2 generation developing <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> nymphs, progeny of females #5 and #71, reared in quart jars on the 63rd day post-hatching.	49
9.	Time of late instar and final molts for <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> in Experiments 3-6	51
10.	Mortality data for the developing offspring of five different <u>Gryllus integer</u> females	52
п.	Data on aggression for paired males in Experiments 2-6	202
12.	Courtship data for paired males in Experiments 2-6	204

Table

.

.

13.	Mean adult longevity (days) of paired male <u>G. integer</u> in Experiments 5 & 6 reared and maintained under identi- cal environmental conditions and differing only in the female parent
14.	Mean adult longevity (days) of paired male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> in Experiments 2-6
15.	Mean adult longevity (days) of F_2 male pairs #97-98, #101-102 and #111-112, F_3 pairs #266-267 and #276-277, and F_1 pairs #515-516, #519-520 and #531-532 for which high levels of aggression were consistently and frequently observed, and the other F_1 , F_2 and F_3 male pairs
16.	Incidence of encounters involving courtship calling (CoCa) during experimental-intruder interactions for experimental <u>G. integer</u> in all experiments
17.	Incidence of courtship calling (CoCa) before and after Level 3-5 aggressive encounters for dominant (Dom.) and subordinate (Sub.) <u>G. integer</u> during experimental-intruder interactions in Experiments 1-6
18.	Number out of 3523 experimental-intruder interactions in- volving courtship calling (CoCa) terminating in mounting 76
19.	Incidence of 'kicking' behavior by experimental <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> during Level 3-5 aggressive encounters with intruders 82
20.	Frequency with which dominant and subordinate male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> attempted to climb glass sides of jar (ACG) during experimental-intruder interactions (Levels 3-5) in Experiments 2-6
21.	Number of encounters, levels of aggression, and dominance data for 176 interactions staged between F3 <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> experimental males and <u>G</u> . <u>alogus</u> heterospecific intruders 85
22.	Mean level of aggressive encounters for nine F3 genera- tion <u>G. integer</u> experimental males exposed to both con- specific and heterospecific (<u>G. alogus</u>) intruders 86
23.	Data on aggression for experimental males in Experiments 1-6, including age (in days) at first exposure to intruder (F.E.I.), aggression level of all interactions, and average level of aggression (A.L.A.) for all interactions 210
24.	A comparison of kinds of encounters between experimentals and (1) intruders in all interactions, and (2) conspecific intruders in interactions involving a contact encounter 90

- · · ·

Table

25.	Aggression data for experimental male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6, including number of interactions involving Level 5 aggressive encounters, intensity of Level 5 encoun- ters, incidence of dominance by the resident experimental (E) and intruder (I), number of interactions during which the experimental was actively chased (A.C.) by the intru- der, and adult longevity for experimental and its appro- priate control
26.	A summary of Interactions 3-20 for F_4 experimental #454 (E) and F_4 intruder 6 (I) (a sibling of the experimental) illustrating a series of highly-contested aggressive encounters occurring during successive interactions 95
27.	A summary of the eight interactions in which biting occurred out of 3523 interactions between experimentals and intruders. 117
28.	Analysis of stability of the dominant-subordinate rela- tionship for the total number of interactions experienced by each experimental male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6 220
29.	(a) Percentage of experimental male <u>G. integer</u> in Experi- ments 1-6 showing a perfectly stable or non-significantly stable social rank relationship for all interactions with intruder(s). (b) Percentage of experimental-intruder pairings in Experiments 2-6 in which experimentals were exposed to the same intruder for nine or more consecutive interactions showing a perfectly stable or non-significantly stable social rank relationship
30.	Analysis of stability of the dominant-subordinate rela- tionship for each experimental-intruder pair exposed to one another for nine or more successive interactions in Experiments 2-6
31.	Data on dominance changes and intruder changes during interactions between experimental and intruder field crickets in Experiments 2-6
32.	Chi-square tests of independence examining the degree of relationship between changing intruders and dominance changes during interactions between experimental <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> and intruder males in Experiments 2-6
33.	A summary of the level of aggressive encounter for all interactions which represent the first interaction of <u>G. integer</u> experimental males with a new and different intruder out of the total number of 3324 experimental- intruder interactions observed in Experiments 2-6131

34.	Level of aggression in interactions in which experimental males were exposed to a different intruder for the first time and those in which no change in intruder was involved 131
35.	Incidence of dominance switches during 2131 observed Level 3-5 experimental-intruder interactions
36.	Aggressive calling by dominant and subordinate experi- mental <u>G. integer</u> before (during) and after Level 3-5 aggressive encounters during interactions with intruders 228
37.	Incidence of aggressive calling (ACa) (1) before or during and (2) after Level 3 aggressive encounters for dominants (Dom.) and subordinates (Sub.) during experimental-intruder interactions between adult males in Experiments 2-6 135
38.	Incidence of aggressive calling (ACa) (1) before or during and (2) after Level 4-5 aggressive encounters for domi- nants (Dom.) and subordinates (Sub.) during experimental- intruder interactions in Experiments 2-6
39.	Chi-square tests of independence for aggressive calling (ACa) (1) before or during and (2) after aggressive en- counters in Level 3 interactions by dominant (Dom.) and subordinate (Sub.) male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> in Experiments 2-6 136
40.	Chi-square tests of independence for aggressive calling (ACa) (1) before or during and (2) after aggressive en- counters in Level 4-5 interactions by dominant (Dom) and subordinate (Sub.) male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> in Experiments 2-6 136
41.	Analysis of variance of mean adult longevity (in days) for controls (C), experimentals (E), and permanently paired (P) male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6
42.	Analysis of variance of mean total longevity (in days) for controls (C), experimentals (E), and permanently paired (P) male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6
43.	Paired t-tests for significant difference between adult longevity (in days) of experimental <u>G. integer</u> and their appropriate controls in Experiments 1-6
44.	Incidence of paralytic symptoms at death for controls, experimentals and permanently paired males in Experiments 1-6, and for intruder males in Experiments 4-6
45.	Incidence of well-authenticated cases of paralysis (P) and non-paralysis (NP) at death among control, experimen- tal, and permanently paired males in Experiments 1-6160

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

.

Figure	Page
1.	Quart jar containing water vial, screening and food cup 30
2.	Quart jars containing controls, experimentals and perma- nently paired male field crickets, <u>Gryllus integer</u>
3.	Antennal fencing during a face-off between an experimen- tal male <u>G. integer</u> and a conspecific intruder male 30
4.	Transfer of intruder male to the experimental male's jar 30
5.	Average monthly temperature (F) of laboratory recorded each morning at 8 a.m. from January, 1969 to September, 1970. 32
6-13.	Sequential stages in a typical Level 5 aggressive en- counter between conspecific experimental and intruder male field crickets, <u>Gryllus integer</u>
14-1 to 14-21	Graphic analyses of changing aggression levels for experimental <u>G. integer</u> males exposed to the same intruder male for a minimum of 15 consecutive interactions until their death
15-1 to 15-17	Graphic analyses of changing aggression levels for experimental <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> males exposed to the same intruder for at least 24 consecutive interactions until the intruder's death
16.	Evaluation of the dominant-subordinate relationship during the 28 consecutive interactions between F ₂ experimental <u>G. integer</u> #133 and intruder VII (6-24-69 to 8-17-69)122
17.	a Synopsis of social rank data for <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> experimental No. 186 exposed to intruders F3I-23 (Interactions 1-24) and F3I-86 (Interactions 25-26) 128 b Determination of dominance and synopsis of social rank data for <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> experimental No. 405 exposed to intruders F3I-81 (#1-2), F3I-85 (#3-4), F3I-33 (#5-9), F3I-70 (#10-14), and F3I-37 (#15-24) 128

Figure

18.	Mean adult longevity (in days) of male <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> (all treatments) in all experiments
19.	Frequency distribution of adult longevity (days) of F ₂ generation male <u>G. integer</u> in Experiment 2
20.	Frequency distribution of adult longevity (days) of F3 generation male <u>G. integer</u> in Experiment 3
21.	Frequency distribution of adult longevity (days) of F ₁ generation male <u>G. integer</u> in Experiments 5 & 6 150
22.	Correlation of adult longevity (days) with the per- centage of total interactions that involved Level 5 aggressive encounters for all experimental <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> (N = 116) in all six experiments
23.	Death posture of non-paralyzed control male No. 462. Side view
24.	Death posture of paralyzed F1 intruder 8. Side view 156
25.	Death posture of non-paralyzed control male No. 462. Angle view
26.	Death posture of paralyzed F_1 intruder 8. Angle view 156
27.	Death posture of non-paralyzed control male No. 462. Top view
28.	Death posture of paralyzed F1 intruder 8. Top view 156
29.	Death posture of F_4 experimental No. 469
30.	a Incidence (expressed as percentage) of well- authenticated paralysis at death for <u>G. integer</u> males (all treatments) in Experiments 3-6

Page

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR, DOMINANT-SUBORDINATE RELATIONSHIPS, AND A POSSIBLE SOCIAL STRESS RESPONSE IN THE FIELD CRICKET, <u>Gryllus integer</u> (ORTHOPTERA: GRYLLIDAE)

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

The homeostatic modifications symptomatic of stress have been well elucidated by Hans Selye. According to Selye (1950) an organism's reaction to stress involves a syndrome which is both general and adaptive (General-Adaptation-Syndrome or GAS), indicating that the particular manifestations of the stress are both integrated and partly interdependent. The implication is that the syndrome is evoked by stresses which affect large portions of the body resulting in a generalized defense reaction which aids in maintaining the normal homeostatic state.

The GAS is a phenomenon consisting of three successive stages: the Alarm Reaction, the Stage of Resistance, and the Stage of Exhaustion (Selye, 1950). Commonly employed measures to indicate an organism's response to stress are studies of the morphology, histology and chemistry of various body organs. This procedure is most accurate for the syndrome's first and third stages as the Resistance Stage generally involves a return to normalcy. Selye (1950) showed that several of the more apparent and reliable changes occurring in stressed mammals are adrenal

hypertrophy, atrophy of the thymico-lymphatic system, atrophy of the gonads and sexual accessory organs, and gastro-intestinal ulcers.

Among the stressing agents capable of evoking the Alarm Reaction Selye (1950) listed: extreme temperature, X-rays, intense solar radiation, infections, climatic changes, electric injury, trauma, excessive muscular exercise, and nervous stimuli, including emotional stress. In considering Selye's GAS it should be understood that any changes affecting a living organism are stressors if they evoke mild manifestations of the Alarm Reaction; and secondly, that the Alarm Reaction is not necessarily a pathologic condition, but rather the first stage of a GAS which will eventually occur in three successive stages if the organism is continually exposed to severe systemic stress.

Christian (1950) suggested the existence of a relationship between stress and mammalian population dynamics and enumerated eight stress factors which he believed were probably responsible for fluctuations. These were: (1) food scarcity, (2) lack of proper cover, (3) increased muscular exertion resulting from longer food forage trips, (4) fighting resulting from territorial encroachment, (5) non-specific fighting, (6) predation, (7) exposure, and (8) nutrition. Christian believed that as population density increased the physiological stress on individual members of the population would increase as a result of crowding, competition, and the forced utilization of less favorable marginal habitats. If the stressing factors continued and/or were severe enough, exhaustion of the adreno-pituitary mechanism resulted and animals succumbed with symptoms of adrenal insufficiency. Subsequently, Christian (1955, 1960, 1961) crystallized his thinking to the point where he thought that

social factors (i.e., competition, aggression, territoriality, etc.) and the stress resulting from social interactions became of predominant importance in helping to explain the 'natural regulation' of animal numbers, finally stating that "each population has an upper asymptote of growth based on its socio-behavioural structure which will operate even in the presence of a great superfluity of all environmental needs" -- (Christian, 1963a: 572).

In time, the interpretation of many changes within an animal population in terms of the social interactions within that population and their import were commonly alluded to as Christian's Theory of Social Stress. The application of this controversial theory has been limited primarily to animals in one mammalian order -- the Rodentia. Recently, Christian (1970) has suggested that the forced emigration of subdominant individuals into marginal habitats because of increasing social pressure might be the most important factor in the evolution of some mammalian species.

There is much information available which suggests or confirms the existence of a relationship between social factors and the physiology, behavior, and population dynamics of mammals. By way of introduction a few pertinent studies are worth mention.

Christian (1955) grouped albino and wild-stock Mus musculus and found that adrenal weight increased and the weights of the preputial glands, seminal vesicles, testes, and thymus decreased as density increased. Changes were more pronounced for the wild Mus, probably attributable to their more active and aggressive nature in comparison to the docile albino laboratory strain. When the experiment was repeated

using cages with 42 times more area, comparable adrenal weight increases resulted, indicating that factors of density per se were not alone inducing the organ weight changes. Christian concluded that the presence of other mice, thus social factors, were working along with density to produce the results. Other workers (e.g., Clarke, 1953; Southwick and Bland, 1959) also indicated the importance of considering social factors, rather than mere density. Barnett (1958b) noted that adrenal weights of male Norway rats in all-male groups in large cages and in control males from small cages containing pairs were not significantly different; but, adrenal weights of males from male-female colonies in large cages were significantly higher. Males added one at a time to already established male-female colonies usually died; however, those dying were either unwounded or only superficially injured. This difference between malefemale and all-male colonies seemed to indicate that crowding was not the entire cause for conflict, and that social factors were involved. However, in a previous study, Barnett (1958a) observed that in some malefemale colonies composed of litter mates there was no observable conflict.

Bronson and Eleftheriou (1963) hypothesized that the reaction of a given species to a stress situation involving density depends on the temperament and behavior of the particular species involved. When male <u>Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii</u> and a C57BL/10J <u>Mus</u> strain were stressed by one of three methods — maintenance at various densities, exposure to cold, or subjection to daily attacks by trained fighter mice — there were expected adrenal weight increases in both species exposed to cold or to fighters. Of those mice exposed to varying densities, the more aggressive C57 <u>Mus</u> showed increased adrenal weight and adrenal ascorbic

acid depletion; <u>Peromyscus</u>, however, showed no significant differences from their isolated controls. Bronson and Eleftheriou implied that species differences in behavior, temperament, aggressiveness and other genetically-determined traits must be considered heavily in experiments involving factors of stress and that the particular role of density in affecting adrenal response may be nothing more than the degree of social adjustment necessitated by grouping the particular species.

Dominant-subordinate roles are evident in rodents. Davis and Christian (1957) grouped wild-stock Mus in populations of six; each population was composed of individuals with body weights approximately equal, and social rank was determined by observation of fighting. After ten days together, adrenal weight was least in the dominant animal, greatest in the most subordinate mouse, and a significant relationship existed between adrenal weight and social rank. Dominant animals in rank one gained weight during the experimental period, rank two mics remained nearly constant, while the mice in the four lowest ranks tended to lose weight in proportion to their rank. Since low-ranking mice had larger adrenals than high-ranking mice they concluded that the subordinates had been exposed to more physical and psychological stress. Welch and Klopfer (1961) housed adult male albino mice in groups of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, and 30, and confirmed Christian's results by noting that low-ranking mice in the dominance hierarchy of each group had the heaviest adrenals. The hierarchical phenomenon was most evident in the cages containing two animals, where a dominant-subordinate relationship was very evident. Barnett (1955) found that dominant male Norway rats which had fought just as much as, and probably more than, subordinate males, showed no

signs of the adrenal hypertrophy characteristic of subordinates. Smith and Ross (1951) subjected eight groups of three male C3H mice each to a vitamin-free diet and found that in each group the socially dominant animal outlived the other two mice, even though the dominant animal was not always the mouse with the heaviest initial body weight. In studying distribution patterns of bisexual pairs of <u>Peromyscus</u> released into $2\frac{1}{4}$ acre fields supplied with nestboxes, Terman (1960) obtained results which suggested the existence of a direct relationship between spatial distribution and the amount of social interaction (as evidenced by adrenal hypertrophy) to which each mouse had been exposed during a 3-week experimental period.

<u>Mus, Microtus, Rattus</u> and <u>Peromyscus</u> have been studied most, but 'social stress' is not a phenomenon unique to them. The hypothetical relationship between natural social 'conventions' and population homeostasis has been thoroughly discussed by Wynne-Edwards (1962) for a wide variety of animals, especially arthropods and vertebrates. Errington (1957) noted varying degrees in the expression of intraspecific tolerance from year to year among muskrat (<u>Ondatra zibethica</u>) populations, and suggested the possibility that muskrats living in good marsh habitat may act crowded only when they feel crowded, regardless of density; he thus stated, in essence, that in natural muskrat populations the chief influence on population density involves social interactions among the rats themselves. Kalela (1957) attributed fecundity regulation in the vole, <u>Clethrionomys rufocanus</u>, to intraspecific intolerance with increasing numbers. Christian <u>et al</u>. (1960) concluded that hierarchical behavioral phenomena, or some other factor associated with high density,

induced physiological disturbances and contributed to die-offs in a herd of Sika deer, <u>Cervus nippon</u>. Bronson (1962), studying social pressure in a natural population of woodchucks, found that the combination of two factors -- high density and a high level of aggression -- resulted in a high interaction rate which, in turn, induced depression of the home range size and behavioral responses of subordinate animals. Similarly, Myers (1966) described the behavioral and physiological changes induced by rising population densities in outdoor enclosures containing wild rabbits, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Holst (1969) in a comprehensive study has shown the ethological and physiological effects of intraspecific social stress in the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) and implicates hormonal changes, à la Selye, as probable explanations for his results. Even <u>Homo</u> sapiens, particularly the modern 'civilized' variety, surrounded by his technological trappings and increasingly sensing the physiological and psychological pressures resulting from his own increasing biomass, appears susceptible to the effects of social stress (Morris, 1969).

Many studies make reference to 'density', yet for clarification it should be remembered that density "in terms of mammalian populations is related only indirectly to numbers of mammals per unit of area, being more directly related to intraspecific competition, social strife, socio-psychologic pressures or whatever other comparable designation one may choose to use for the interactions between mammals in the same population" (Christian, 1963b: 326).

The preceding references and many more not included serve to express or suggest the important regulatory role which social factors play in natural animal populations. Necessarily, most of the inferences have

been drawn from experiments using caged animals under laboratory conditions, but since the basic physiological mechanisms for both laboratory and natural populations are presumably the same there is little reason to question whether such inherent genetically-fixed responses could occur in nature. The question resolves itself to one of degree, not conceivability!

To date, "social stress" has been largely considered a mammalian phenomenon, and with few exceptions (e.g., Wynne-Edwards, 1962) rarely have factors of social interaction, etc. been considered to help explain or better understand the natural population dynamics of arthropods or other invertebrates. In considering the findings of Christian, the feasibility of population regulation by a set of negative natural controls (Wynne-Edwards, 1962), or the phenomenon of the "behavioral sink" (Calhoun, 1962), the question occurs as to whether there are responses among certain invertebrates that suggest a phenomenon equatable with the mammalian situation. Strongly provocative evidence exists.

In describing the insect 'retrocerebral gland system', consisting of corpora allata innervated by nerves leading from neurosecretory cells in the protocerebrum which traverse the corpora cardiaca en route, Wigglesworth (1965) describes how neurosecretory granules pass from the brain along axons to the corpora cardiaca and then to the corpora allata.^{*} Wigglesworth (1965: 179) observes that "there is a striking similarity between this system -- consisting of a neurosecretory part (corpus cardiacum) and a glandular part of ectodermal origin (corpus

^{*}For a clear, understandable account of neurosecretion, and insect endocrine and neuroendocrine organs, see Tombes, A. S. 1970. An Introduction to Invertebrate Endocrinology. Academic Press, New York. 217 p.

allatum) innervated by neurosecretory cells in the brain -- and the association in vertebrates of the neurohypophysis and the glandular hypophysis, supplied by neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus." He further suggests that the corpora cardiaca may be involved in the secretion of a pharmacologically active substance or substances comparable to those produced by the pituitary or adrenals of vertebrates (Wigglesworth, 1954, 1965). Recently, the pathways leading from neurosecretory cells in the brain to the corpora cardiaca and corpora allata have been well illustrated for three insects -- eight species of noctuid moths (Hinks, 1970), the house cricket, <u>Gryllodes sigillatus</u>, and the green cotton bug, <u>Nezara viridula</u> (Awasthi, 1968, 1969a, 1969b). Awasthi (1969a) cites references for related studies on other insects, especially Orthoptera; and Hinks (1970) reports probably the first discovery of a direct nerve connection between the corpora cardiaca and insect sensory organs.

Beament (1958) observed that cockroaches that were mechanically restrained, exposed to short periods of electrical stimulation, or exposed to prolonged mechanical stimulation by enforced activity for 4-12 hours in rotating jars, characteristically exhibited symptoms of paralysis before death. Parabiotic experiments suggested that the paralyzing agent responsible was blood-borne and Beament postulated the existence of a neurotoxin secreted by a hyperactive nervous system.

Heslop and Ray (1959) noted that mechanically restrained roaches showed signs of paralysis similar to the late stages of DDT-poisoning, but did not exhibit the violent convulsions and tremulous appendages symptomatic of DDT-poisoned insects; they suggested that "whenever a

lethal dose of a convulsant insecticide is applied to a roach, unless toxic action is rapid, a generalized stress syndrome will be superimposed on the specific response to the insecticide and may even obscure it" (Heslop and Ray, 1959: 400). They further suggested that any stimulus, either DDT or bodily stress, which is sufficiently strong, will trigger reactions initiating the stress syndrome.

Hodgson and Geldiay (1959) found that electrical shocks or forced hyperactivity caused a significant decrease of two neurosecretory substances in the corpora cardiaca of female roaches, <u>Blaberus craniifer</u>, and concluded that the release of these neurosecretions might be analogous to adrenalin secretion during mammalian responses to stress.

Colhoun (1959) observed that roach corpora cardiaca were depleted of neurosecretory materials during stress induced by DDT-poisoning and later (Colhoun, 1960), during parabiotic experiments in which one member was poisoned with a low dose of insecticide, he noted that the untreated animal became paralyzed. No insecticide was recovered in the untreated roach, and the paralysis was not preceded by symptoms of hyperactivity or convulsions. These results supported those of Beament (1958) and Heslop and Ray (1959) in implicating blood-borne factors, probably of nervous origin, as the materials responsible, wholly or in part, for symptoms of paralysis in stressed roaches.

Studies published up to early 1962 pertinent to the topic or chemically or physically induced stress and its effects on insect behavior and physiology have been reviewed by Sternberg (1963). Nearly all of these involve roaches, and many are primarily concerned with attempts to locate the source or determine the chemical identity of the active

substance(s) involved. In most cases neuroactive materials from the corpora cardiaca are studied and discussed. Little mention is made of the possible importance of stress resulting from intraspecific social interaction, although this aspect may have been implied by some authors (e.g., Heslop and Ray, 1959) when emphasizing the possible importance of any stressor of sufficient strength in triggering a stress response.

Proceeding on the assumption that the GAS and stress responses might be common to insects, especially those of higher social orders, Pence et al. (1963) observed that preventing the expression of normal habitat-maintaining behavior in foraging worker honey bees by forced confinement leads to hyperactivity, followed by prostration and subsequent death. The stressful effects of confinement were magnified and the onset of prostration hastened by any of the following factors: presence of light, increasing the area of confinement, removal of antennae, and absence of honeycomb or hive odor. Experimental evidence suggested that increased energy expenditure resulting from hyperactivity was not alone responsible in determining how long a worker bee endures forced confinement. They hypothesized that confinement stress, if not relieved by escape, triggers an autointoxicating mechanism that accelerates the onset of exhaustion, prostration and death; they suspect that the toxic substances involved are released into the haemolymph, as evidenced by the deleterious effects on the behavior and physiology of normal bees injected with small haemolymph samples from 'stressed' bees.

Discussing the existence of two or more known cardio-accelerator substances in roach corpora cardiaca extracts, Davey (1964: 230) considered the significance of experiments showing the release of

materials from stimulated ganglionic areas to the phenomenon of insect stress, but concluded that there is "no evidence that these materials play a role in the normal physiology of the insect."

Clarke (1966: 169) stated that "emptying of the anterior lobes of the corpora cardiaca always seems to be associated with the action of some stressor on the insect." He observed that exposing young adult locusts (Locusta migratoria) to varying temperature regimes induced histological changes in the corpora cardiaca and corpora allata with increasing amplitude of temperature fluctuation resulting in increasing depletion of neurosecretory material from the glands. Aware that other forms of stimulation can induce similar changes in the neurosecretory system, Clarke (1966) maintained that the changes were evidence for a GAS, presumably analogous to the vertebrate GAS elucidated by Selye, rather than specific responses to the imposed temperature regime. Awasthi (1969a) described seasonal differences in the neurosecretory systems of hibernating and active house crickets, Gryllodes sigillatus; from studies of the green cotton bug, Nezara viridula, he concluded that temperature is a major factor influencing insect neurosecretory activity (Awasthi, 1969b).

Cook (1967) isolated a neuroactive substance from whole animal extracts of American roaches (<u>Periplaneta americana</u>) that elicited excitatory responses in roach nerve cord and motor nerves. Chromatographic studies and chemical analyses suggested a biogenic amine with biological and chemical properties similar to Factor S, previously isolated from the crayfish <u>Cambarus</u> by Van der Kloot (1960). Cook believed the two substances to be closely related chemically, if not identical.

He isolated Factor S from Cambarus clarkii and Periplaneta americana; the roaches, Leucophaea maderae and Blaberus giganteus; the grasshopper, Schistocerca vaga; and the housefly, Musca domestica. In Periplaneta the substance was found in the head, ventral nerve cord and legs (Cook, 1967). Later, Cook et al. (1969) noted two-fold increases in Factor S titres for mechanically stressed roaches and discussed the possible relationship between increasing Factor S concentrations and progressive stages of stress paralysis. They maintain that intensive CNS stimulation such as occurs under stress, results in the release of neuroactive substances into the haemolymph, a conjecture supported by their findings of increased levels of Factor S in stress-paralyzed insects, highest concentrations of Factor S in the CNS (brain and nerve cord), and the appearance of Factor S-like compounds in perfusates from electrically stimulated nerve cords. Injection of a saline solution containing various concentrations of roach extracts containing the neuroactive agents consistently induced rapid paralysis when injected into houseflies, Musca domestica.

In Chapter 7 of his book, <u>The Cockroach</u>, dealing with the nervous system and endocrine activity, under the subtitle "Nerve Toxins", Cornwell (1968) briefly considered the production of paralyzing and death-inducing autocatalytic metabolites following exposure to stressful stimulation, and in a recent paper Flattum and Sternberg (1970: 67) discuss and cite much of the evidence for the release of pharmacologically active substances with neuroactive properties from the tissues of insects exposed to varying forms of physical or chemical stress. They note that the liberation of such substances "must presumably have a normal function, and under ordinary conditions were probably necessary for the proper

integration of biochemical and physiological events in the insect. These factors when released in greater than normal amounts would then account for abnormal behavioral characteristics or even paralysis and death."

Nearly all studies concerned with the effects of stress on insects have been artificial and contrived, involving confinement, or chemically-, electrically-, mechanically-, or temperature-induced stress situations. However, Highnam (1961) noted that adult female desert locusts (<u>Schistocerca gregaria</u>) killed during and after their first observed copulation showed changes in the neurosecretory system identical to changes observed following high-frequency electrical stimulation or enforced activity.

The first experimental evidence for the applicability of stress phenomena to the natural biology of an insect was provided by Ewing's (1967) study of fighting behavior among adult male lobster cockroaches, <u>Nauphoeta cinerea</u>. As part of her experimental design Ewing studied paired males confronted once daily with a test male. Ewing does not state the length of exposure time, which apparently varied, but she found that this daily social exposure to a test male induced increased mortality rates compared to isolated controls or paired males left untouched; early mortality was especially common for the subordinate animal of the pairs, and was accompanied by a state of semi-paralysis affecting the abdomen and limbs from which the roaches did not recover. She noted the similarity of these results to social stress studies in mammals and hypothesized that internal changes affected by the corpora cardiaca were involved. Pence and Viray (1969) state that German cockroaches (<u>Blatella germanica</u>), though gregarious, normally maintain

individual distances from one another at a distance determined by antennal length, and that increasingly belligerent behavior and potentially fatal stress may result when normal distance-maintaining behavior is inhibited by the loss or impairment of extremities following exposure to dodecyl alcohol.

To test the possible existence of a social stress response in an insect the following experiments similar to, but modified from, those of Ewing (1967) were conducted. Since the effects of social interaction and fighting on longevity and hierarchical relationships were to be studied, the field cricket, <u>Gryllus integer</u>, was chosen, because of its availability and the known aggressive nature of gryllids (Fabre, 1915; Laufer, 1927; Alexander, 1961).

In addition to the main stated purpose of experimentation, i.e., testing for a social stress response, two other aspects were studied and are reported here: (1) a detailed account of agonistic behavior, and (2) aspects of the general biology of <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u>, including court-ship and mating, hatching, and the growth, molting and mortality of developing nymphs.

CHAPTER II

METHODS AND MATERIALS

The present study was conducted over nearly a $2\frac{1}{2}$ year period from June, 1968 to November, 1970.

On 7-22-68, 18 adult field crickets, <u>Gryllus integer</u>, (15 females 3 males), were captured on sidewalks and in grass beneath street lights near the Zoology building on the University of Oklahoma campus at Norman, Oklahoma. The females, placed in a 5 gallon terrarium containing damp sand, began ovipositing soon thereafter. Hatchlings first began appearing 12 days later. Beginning 10-1-68, 40 crickets (8 females, 32 males) in late instars were individually isolated in quart Mason jars and left undisturbed except for periodic addition of food and water until death. Longevity data for these F1's indicated the feasibility of using <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> for the laboratory experiments to be described. The males showed a mean adult longevity of 120 days (range: 27-169); the females 95 days (range: 18-138) (Table 1).

On 10-13-68, 23 adults (16 females, 7 males) were captured beneath the same campus lights. Numerous immatures, the result of July-August matings, were also seen at this time. One pair was isolated in a quart jar with damp sand; courtship, mating and oviposition followed and on 11-3-68 hatchlings first appeared. Hatchlings were separated into gallon

Table 1. Life table for 40 F₁ generation crickets (32 males; 8 females) maintained in isolation in quart jars since late nymphal stages, and undergoing adult molt between 10-4-68 and 11-1-68. Age expressed in days from the date of adult molt. X = age interval in days, l_x = number surviving at beginning of age interval stated in X column, d_x = number dying during age interval stated in X column, q_x = mortality rate per 1000 alive at beginning of age interval, I_x = no. of crickets alive between ages X and (X + 1), T_x = no. of cricket days, i.e., number of days still to be lived by all crickets of age X, e_x = mean life expectancy for those crickets attaining age interval stated in X column.

X	l _x	d _X	qx	L _x	T _x	e _X
0-10	40	0	0	40	4460	111.5
11-20	40	l	25	39.5	4160	104.0
21 -3 0	39	1	25.6	38.5	3765	96.5
31-40	38	0	0	38	3380	89.0
41-50	38	2	52.6	37	3000	79.0
51-60	36	1	27.8	35.5	2630	73.1
61-70	35	0	0	35	2275	65.0
71-80	35	0	0	35	1925	55.0
81–90	35	1	28.6	34.5	1575	45.0
91-100	34	3	88.2	32.5	1230	36.2
101-110	31	5	161.3	28.5	905	29.2
111-120	26	8	307.7	22	620	23.8
121-130	18	5	277.8	15.5	400	22.2
131-140	13	5 8 5 5	384.6	10.5	245	18.8
141-150		1	125.0	7.5	140	17.5
151-160	7		571.4	5.0	65	9.3
161-170	3	3	1000.0	1.5	15	5.0
171-180	8 7 3 0	4 3 0		0	_,	<i>,</i> ,,,
			Males: Y Females:	longevity "	(days) = " =	120.1 95.2

jars according to hatching date, and late instar males were isolated in quart jars. Of 16 isolated adult males, eight were designated controls and eight as experimentals, and on 4-21-69 experiments were begun to test for results that would in any way suggest (1) that aggression reduces longevity, or (2) the existence of a social stress response.

Experimental males were exposed to intruder males for 10-15 minutes approximately every two days, all behavior during the interactions recorded, and the intruders then returned to their own jars. Intruders were either laboratory raised adults of known ages, or wild caught. All interactions were staged between 8 p.m. and midnight. Handling of intruders was facilitated by a short length of thread embedded in a small wax block attached to the pronotum. Results of this preliminary experiment indicated a stress response among experimental males, and accordingly further experiments were conducted. Experiments 2 to 6 (Table 2) were replicates of preliminary Experiment 1, but were modified in several ways as described below.

As hatchlings appeared in breeding jars they were transferred to quart or gallon rearing jars according to hatching date. These jars were checked daily to record molting and mortality data. At the stage (usually 9th instar) when small wing pads appeared and females were distinguishable by the small developing ovipositor, all males were removed, assigned identification numbers, and placed in jars according to one of three groups — controls, experimentals, and permanently paired males. This procedure was modified for the F_4 's in Experiment 4 which were communally reared in a 5 gallon terrarium containing wood, rocks, wire screening, etc., then isolated at late nymphal stages.

No. Expt.	Crickets	Parents	Dates of Hatching	Dates of Final Molts	Dates of Experiment	Controls N	Exptls. N	Paired N
1	F1's	wild caught 10-13-68	11-3-68 to 11-22-68	3-1-69 to 4-14-69	4-21-69 to 7-21-69	8	8	-
2	F2's	Fl female #5 male #35	1-12-69 to 1-28-69	5-12-69 to 6-27-69	6-4-69 to 11-23-69	18	18	30
3	F3's	F ₂ female #58 male #68	6-22-69 to 8-10-69	7-31-69 to 2-18-70	9-9-69 to 5-31-70	61	61	34
4	F ₄ 's	several F3's offspring of F2 female #60 male #68	9-25-69 to 10-14-69	3-2-70 to 5-30-70	3-24-70 to 10-14-70	13	13	12
5	F _l 's	wild caught female #421 male #423	1-17-70 to 2-4-70	4-13-70 to 5-12-70	4-16-70 to 11-3-70	10	10	8
6	F _l 's	wild caught female #422 male #423	2-1-70 to 2-10-70	5-12-70 to 5-31-70	5-14-70 to 9-23-70	6	6	8
					Totals =	116	116	92

Table 2. Summary of pertinent data for male <u>Gryllus integer</u> used in Experiment 1, and replicated Experiments 2-6.

19

.

Jars were examined daily and the date of last nymphal and adult molts recorded. Jars containing adults were scanned at least twice daily (morning and afternoon) to check for dead or dying animals.

Species Identification

The taxonomic status of many North American field crickets is unclear. The two species involved in the present study were identified on the basis of behavioral information, life cycle observations, song, and morphology, especially file tooth counts, according to published reports (Alexander and Walker, 1962; Alexander and Meral, 1967; Alexander, 1968a). Final decision on identification, in large measure, was based on opinions and information from R. D. Alexander (personal communication).

<u>Gryllus integer</u> males were used in all three treatments (i.e., controls, experimentals, and pairs) and as intruders in all six experiments; several <u>Gryllus alogus</u> males, as described later, were used as intruders in Experiment 3.

Housing and Maintenance

All jars were quart wide-mouth Mason jars with 15 holes punched in the metal lid. Each contained a layer several inches deep of fine-grained sand, a two dram water vial with an absorbent paper wick, a piece of screening as a vertical resting site, and a cap for a six dram vial in which food was provided (Fig. 1). All crickets used in this study, including ovipositing females and developing nymphs from the time of hatching, were fed exclusively on Gaines dog meal (pellet form). This diet proved quite satisfactory. Numerous broods were raised in the laboratory solely on this diet, and the ranges of variation in size, color, wing development, etc. of laboratory-raised animals appeared to differ in no significant way from randomly caught samples of wild crickets. Luckey and Stone (1968) reported that house crickets, <u>Acheta domestica</u>, failed to grow when fed a laboratory diet which supported growth and reproduction in the roach, <u>Blatella germanica</u>. They found sodium to be the deficient factor and supplemented the crickets' diet with grass. However, <u>A</u>. <u>domestica</u> raised in our laboratory on Gaines meal alone, under identical conditions as <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u>, have quickly matured, successfully reproduced, and survived considerably longer (i.e., 3 months or more as an average) than previously reported in the literature (Nowosielski and Patton, 1965). Water was added to the vials at least weekly (more often during summer months) and old pellets removed and new food added at least once weekly.

Laboratory Conditions

Experiments 1 to 4 were conducted under uncontrolled environmental conditions on the third floor of the Zoology building (Richards Hall) on the University of Oklahoma campus. Jars were on shelves lining the north wall of the laboratory (Fig. 2). Blind-covered windows facing the east were left partly open most of the year and with the exception of heat waves in July 1969 and August 1970 yearly room temperatures remained within the author's comfort range, not falling below 65° F nor exceeding 85° F (Fig. 5). Daily temperatures from 8 a.m. to midnight rarely fluctuated more than 5° F throughout the year. Humidity varied considerably, and no set light regime was established. Controlled environmental chambers were not available and without ques-

tion the varying environmental conditions influenced cricket behavior and physiology, especially Experiment 2 conducted during the warm summer months of 1969. No direct environmental effects on mortality were evident, however, and since all animals in any experiment were exposed to the same varying conditions, the importance of these differences are minimized as regards the purpose and basic aims of the experiments.

Secondly, one of the most consistent criticisms leveled against laboratory behavior studies is their 'unnaturalness' and artificiality as compared to the 'real' world where the animal normally lives. With no controls over the physical factors of temperature, humidity and light the laboratory, in a sense, became more natural. If consistent results occurred under such varying conditions they would constitute more reliable proof to support any conclusions drawn concerning the validity of findings as representing real phenomena and not artifacts of 'unnatural' controlled laboratory conditions.

Experiments 5 and 6 were conducted in an insectary under more controlled conditions of temperature $(67^{\circ}-73^{\circ} \text{ F})$ and relative humidity (61-65%).

In Experiment 3, many of the hatchlings appearing last were transferred to a cool room $(66^{\circ}-72^{\circ} \text{ F})$ where growth and development were retarded. These males, of course, were much older at the time of adult molt than their siblings and are noted on the F3 data sheets (see Table 23, Appendix I).

Time of Experiments

During Experiment 2 interactions were staged between 1-2 p.m., and the crickets were more active and spent less time resting motionless

compared to Experiment 1 conducted in the late evening. Since contact between experimentals and intruders, preferably occurring early during the interaction period, was essential in order to ascertain aggression levels and dominance relationships all remaining experiments were conducted between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m.; most interactions were completed before noon.

Molting and Mortality

Jars were checked several times daily to determine the day or exact time of final molt or death. If actual molting was not observed, molting time could often be approximated, because 3-4 hours, depending on temperature, are required for cuticular tanning. Thus, quite accurate determinations of longevity were obtained. When it became apparent, during Experiment 2, that experimental animals frequently died in a paralyzed state, records were kept of death postures and of behavior of dying crickets whenever possible.

Isolated Experimentals and Controls

Assignment of male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> as experimentals or controls was randomized as much as possible, after taking all factors for equalizing the two groups into consideration -- e.g., hatching date, rearing jar in which cricket developed during early nymphal stages, date of adult molt, size of adult, etc. In most instances experimentals and their appropriate controls represented animals from the same rearing jar that molted to adults on or about the same day. Since different numbers of hatchlings appeared daily over the hatching period, the density of nymphs in the rearing jars varied considerably -- from 2 to 20+. Taking experimentals and controls from the same rearing jars was done

to control for possible density effects or group effects on longevity patterns as reported for <u>Acheta domestica</u> by Nowosielski and Patton (1965).

Beginning at 0 to 47 days adulthood, experimental males were exposed to 15-20 minutes of social interaction with intruder males placed in their jars. Interactions were staged on alternate days (T, Th, Sat, and alternate Sundays). Intruders were placed in each jar at a distance from the resident experimental which prevented immediate contact. Behavioral responses during and after initial contact were observed from two feet away and recorded, including incidence of aggressive and courtship calling, chasing, mandible-locking, etc. Duration of fighting bouts was timed. Initially, only one jar was observed at a time; however, with practice, it became possible to observe as many as six jars at once. Letter symbols representing the repertoire of behavior patterns were used for rapid recording of data (Table 3). Because nearly all interactions were characterized by considerable periods of inactivity, with bouts of continual activity or chasing being exceptional, the observer was rarely pressed to record observations and the data accurately reflect the behavioral responses that occurred.

After initial contact, dominance was usually quickly established during a relatively short bout, varying in level of aggressive intensity. All behavioral responses commencing with initial contact and ending with submission and retreat by one individual were emphasized when recording data. Alexander (1961) distinguished five types of encounters between male field crickets based on the intensity or level of aggression expressed. In assigning agonistic encounters I found Alexander's

Table 3. Letter symbols used in recording observations of behavior patterns of male field crickets, <u>Gryllus integer</u>, during experimental-intruder interactions.

```
A
    = approach
AC
    = antennal contact (mutual)
AC_8 = antennal contact (single)
    = antennal fencing
AF
ACG = attempting to climb glass sides of jar
ADS = attempting to dislodge spermatophore
ATS = attempting to transfer spermatophore
ACa = aggressive call
CoCa = courtship call
     = calling
Ca
Ch
     = chase
Ch<sup>+</sup> = brief chase (i.e., 1-2 seconds)
     = following
F
FO
     = face-off
     = jerking (of body)
J
J۱
     = exaggerated or pronounced jerking
K
     = kicking with hind legs
IM
     = locking of mandibles
M
     = mount
     = dismount
DM
M/DM = mount with almost immediate dismount
MA
     = moving away
OM
     = open mandibles
     = retreat
R
T
     = turn
WA
     = wings arched (but no calling)
     = brief passage of time (i.e., no more than several seconds)
     = longer period of time
     = period of time exceeding two minutes
res. = resident experimental
intruder designated by number
```

classification convenient, but it was necessary to expand and/or make more explicit Alexander's original categories to facilitate identification of all types of interactions observed (Table 4).

Following establishment of a dominant-subordinate relationship, usually at initial encounter, the remainder of the interaction period invariably consisted of one of several possibilities:

- 1. Both males inactive and resting, usually apart but frequently in body or antennal contact.
- 2. Both males inactive with occasional or frequent aggressive calling by the dominant animal.
- 3. Mild activity with the subordinate moving away and otherwise maintaining distance from the dominant.
- 4. Dominant chasing the subordinate, ranging from bouts characterized by a quick charge and short chase (i.e., less than one turn around the jar) and usually terminated by aggressive calling, to bouts of intense chasing, characterized by the subordinate running, jumping, or energetically attempting to climb the sides of the jar.

This particular experimental design is of the type proposed by Bronson and Eleftheriou (1963) for mammalian studies. They believe that such an experimental procedure has much worth for laboratory investigations of relationships between population density and physiology. Many mammalian studies have either involved freely-growing caged populations or continuously caging animals for varying time periods, and often at extreme densities, seldom, if ever, occurring under natural conditions. In this study the field crickets were behaviorally isolated except for short periodic groupings, a situation probably more closely approximating conditions of social interaction likely to occur in nature between territorial burrow-inhabiting males.

After 15-20 minutes each intruder was removed and returned to its

Table 4. Agonistic behaviors characteristic of the 5 level of aggressive encounters exhibited by adult male field crickets (modified from Alexander, 1961).

Inactivity or one-sided aggressive encounters

Level 1:

- 1. Both attempt to climb glass sides of jar (ACG).
- 2. Both aggressive call (ACa), but no contact.
- 3. ACa by one or both males after initial contact, followed by inactivity (i.e., no moving away or retreat).
- 4. Both move away after initial contact, or remain together immobile.
- 5. Mutual or one-sided courtship calling (CoCa).

Level 2: (typical behavior = antennal fencing, followed by retreat)

- 1. Some ACa, but no open mandibles (OM) or chasing. One male retreats or quickly moves away.
- 2. No OM, but brief chasing (i.e., less than one turn around the jar).
- 3. One male OM other male retreats or moves away.
- 4. OM, followed by a brief charge (but no chasing).
- 5. One male approaches and other moves away as if in retreat. Approaching male may jerk body or turn and kick with hind legs. Retreat preceded by antennal fencing or lashing. Brief aggressive calling may also occur.

Level 3: (typical behavior = open mandibles and aggressive calling)

- 1. OM and some aggressive calling.
- 2. OM and some chasing.
- 3. OM and both males aggressive calling, but no face-off, followed by one male retreating.
- 4. No OM, but considerable chasing (i.e., two or more distinct bouts of chasing around the jar or several discrete brief chasing bouts).

If any two of the following three agonistic behaviors occurs --(1) aggressive calling, (2) considerable chasing, or (3) open mandibles, then the aggressive encounter was considered at least Level 3 in intensity.

Reciprocal or two-sided aggressive encounters

Level 4:

Both males have open mandibles, or both call aggressively during a face-off.

Level 5:

FO with OM and eventual locking of mandibles (IM).

own jar. To determine the stability of dominant-subordinate relationships over time, experimental males were continually exposed to the same intruder males, until the death of one or the other. Because each experimental animal was consistently exposed to the same intruder, and intruders were exposed to only one experimental animal during any given period, experimental males and their associated intruders were exposed to equal amounts of social contact.

Intruders

During May to November male G. integer (adults and occasionally late instar nymphs) were captured under street lights at night and housed in isolation. When wild males were unavailable, laboratory-raised animals were used; most were siblings of experimentals and controls. Soon after the capture of wild males or the final molt of laboratory-reared males, crickets designated as intruders were placed in an ice-bottomed container next to the freezer compartment of a refrigerator $(41^{\circ}-50^{\circ} \text{ F})$ for approximately five minutes. Thus inactivated, the cricket was placed on ice while a small wax block with protruding thread was attached to the pronotum in a way not to restrict wing or head movements; attachment was accomplished in less than one minute. In a few instances cold treatment or wax attachment appeared to have adverse after-effects; males so affected were not used. The wax blocks seemed not to affect behavior nor place intruders at a disadvantage during their encounters with experimental males (Fig. 3). Alexander (1961) reached similar conclusions for cardboard crests attached to crickets in his experiments.

Thus fitted, intruders were easily transferred to and from the jars of experimentals by holding the thread with forceps (Fig. 4).

Fig. 1. Quart jar containing water vial, screening and food cup.

- Fig. 2. Quart jars containing controls, experimentals, and permanently paired male field crickets, <u>Gryllus integer</u>.
- Fig. 3. Antennal fencing during a face-off between an experimental male (<u>G. integer</u>) and a conspecific intruder male.
- Fig. 4. Transfer of intruder male to the experimental male's jar. (Photographs by F. J. Sonleitner)

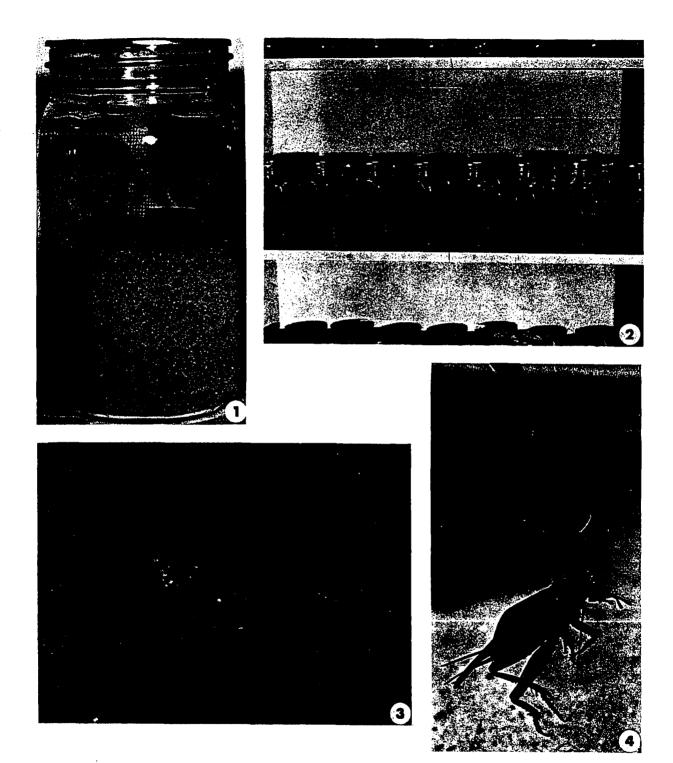
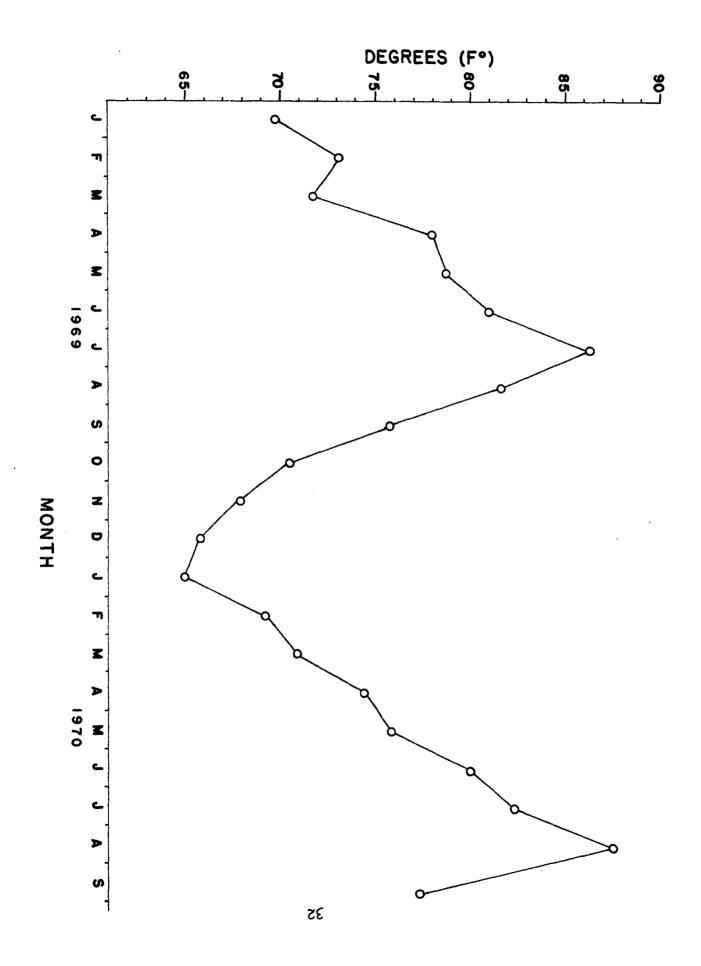


Fig. 5. Average monthly temperature (F) of laboratory recorded each morning at 8 a.m. from January, 1969 to September, 1970.



The wax did influence mating behavior in tests where blockfitted males were exposed to females. A receptive female mounts a courting male from behind and remains on top of his body, her head above his, or, in larger females, in front of his, during spermatophore transfer and attachment. Initially, aborted matings resulted as the female prematurely dismounted or fell off before spermatophore attachment was accomplished. The wax did not prevent mating, however, for after numerous mounts successful matings were often achieved when the female oriented sideways rather than lengthwise on top of the male.

Permanently Paired Males

In jars housing <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males permanently paired since the small wing pad nymphal stage (occasionally large pad stage) the right cercus of one male in each pair was partially cut off for identification purposes. Pairs were usually observed at various unscheduled times at least once daily between 8 a.m. and midnight. All observations of agonistic behavior were recorded on tape and transposed at a later date. Also, the jars were scanned frequently and whenever an aggressive encounter was observed, combatants were identified, and the time and pertinent information tape recorded. All agonistic encounters were counted. However, among paired males one-sided or mutual courting occurred more frequently than aggression. Most, but not all, courtship behavior was recorded, although all courtship sequences terminating with mating attempts were tabulated.

CHAPTER III

RESULTS

General Biology

Mating and Oviposition

Successful reproduction was easily achieved in laboratory populations of <u>G. integer</u> used in these experiments.

Female #5 was first observed with an attached spermatophore five days following initial exposure to male #35. Eighty minutes later a second spermatophore was visible and 40 minutes later the male commenced courtship calling; the female quickly approached and mounted. Mounting lasted 22 seconds and resulted in successful mating, with the attachment of a fresh spermatophore and dislodgement of the two older ones. Subsequently female #5 was observed with two spermatophores simultaneously attached on three different occasions until the male's removal and isolation of the female in a jar containing dry sand. The jar originally housing the pair was set aside to await hatching of the eggs oviposited by the female in damp sand. Dry sand in the new jar apparently inhibited further egg-laying by the female whose abdomen was still bulging with eggs following laying of the first egg batch. Ten days later a patch of dry sand was moistened; the female investigated

and began ovipositing within a minute after the labial palps first contacted the moisture.

During mating male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> exhibit three characteristic movements exclusive of directing the phallic complex at the tip of the abdomen and the spermatophore to the female's subgenital plate; these are (1) continuous vibration of the anal cerci while the female is mounted, (2) rotation of the head from side to side, and (3) antennal lashing. Following copulation the female quickly dismounts and remains immobile near the male. The longest time recorded for post-copulatory immobility was 34 minutes for female #58. A male may occasionally lash a female with his antennae following mating or jerk his body if she attempts to move away. These observations of mating and postcopulatory behavior in <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> agree with previously described reports for other species of field crickets (Alexander, 1961; Alexander and Otte, 1967).

Whereas the absence of damp substrate apparently inhibited egglaying in female #5, resulting in two distinct egg batches and oviposition bouts, isolated <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> females (both mated and unmated) with egg-swollen abdomens were observed making oviposition movements in dry sand or into the wet paper wick of the water vials.

On 2-19-69 adult F1 female #71 in a terrarium containing courting males was observed on a wire screen lying half-submerged in a waterfilled cup. The female periodically backed down the screen, lowered the ovipositor into the water, jerked the body slightly and withdrew the ovipositor -- motor patterns identical to oviposition movements. When removed and isolated in a jar containing damp sand this female

began ovipositing within two minutes. When the cup was examined 104 submerged eggs were found. Water and eggs were transferred to a jar and covered with wet sand; from 3-18-69 to 3-21-69 26 hatchlings appeared, 12 of which survived to adulthood.

On 10-18-69 at 12:34 p.m. an adult female wild caught on 10-16-69 was placed with F3 intruder male #10 which was spontaneously courtship calling in isolation in his jar. Mounting with successful spermatophore attachment was observed at 12:40 p.m., at 1:20 p.m., and again at 2:50 p.m. in spite of the wax on the male's pronotum. Alexander (1961) believes that an important function of post-copulatory behavior in field crickets is that it allows territorial males to monopolize females and mate with them repeatedly; he has observed male <u>G</u>. <u>pennsylvanicus</u> monopolizing females and copulating at hourly intervals or less. The relative rapidity with which male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in this study could produce spermatophores and mate successively lends support to this belief. On 5-30-69 F2 male #68 successfully copulated at 11:15 a.m. and 15 minutes later a fresh spermatophore was partly visible which the male proceeded to protrude and withdraw over a dozen times in succession.

Generally, a sexually responsive male field cricket commences courtship calling following antennal contact with another cricket of either sex if it responds with immobility in the characteristic manner of most adult females. To ascertain (1) the latency period between initial contact of male and female and the commencement of courtship calling, (2) the latency period from the beginning of courting to female mounting, and (3) the duration of mounting, an adult sexually active F_2 male (#68) was exposed to four naive adult F_2 females (#57-#60)

maintained in isolation since a late nymphal stage. The male was grouped with each female for two days then removed and directly transferred to the jar of another female. For all four naive females, courtship calling and successful mating occurred within one hour after initial contact (Table 5). The male was directly transferred back to some jars a second or third time before it was returned to its own jar on 6-11-69. One day after mating, female #67 made oviposition movements in dry sand. When the sand in each jar was wetted three of the four females began ovipositing within the hour. Numerous instances such as this were noted in which females that had successfully mated days earlier failed to oviposit until the sand was moistened. Invariably, once they detect moist sand with their palps, oviposition commences within minutes.

One of the most consistent mating behavior patterns was the rapidity with which most sexually mature females approached and mounted courting males (Table 5). Beginning 11-28-69 F3 naive female #419, maintained 79 days in isolation since adult molt on 9-10-69, was exposed to an F3 male. After each successful mating the male was removed and returned to its jar. Five encounters were staged and in each (see Table 5) the male commenced courting within minutes after initial contact and the female quickly approached and mounted soon after.

Alexander (1961) reports that after successful spermatophore attachment the male's antennae and cerci cease vibrating and drop slowly, and the female dismounts following release by the male. This was true for most <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> matings. However, on 12-2-69 a successful copulation occurred between F₃ female #420 and F₃ male #404, and when the female dismounted with spermatophore attached, after 27 seconds,

emale	Male	Exposure	C. (min.)	M. (sec.)	Mount dura- tion (sec.)	H. (days)	No. Hatchlings
']#5 (e)	F1#35	12-8-68	?	?	22	30	113
n	H	12-30-68				23	114
]#71(e)	?	?	?	?	?	27	26
2#59	F2#68	5-30-69	~ 1	1380	30	16	164
2#58	~	6-1-69	25	<10	28	16	972
2#60	11	6-3-69	22	<10	25	17	50
2#57(e)		6-5-69	42	< 10	25	19	42
2#59	11	6-6-69	2	<10	28		
2#60		6-7-69	10	40	40		
2#59	11	6-9-69	7	< 60	?		
C#422	WC#423	11-29-69	120+	< 20	? ?	49	68
C#421(e)	31	11-25-69	120+	?	?	45	69
3#420	F3#404	11-29-69	420+	26	21 (x)		
11	11	12-2-69	< 1	< 6 0	27		none
3#419	F3#245	11-28-69	2	410	27		
"	- 11	11-29-69	2	50	26 °		
11	11	11-30-69	< 2	< 5	11		
n	11	12-2-69	1	< 5	20		
11	11	12-8-69	20	< 5	37		none
L# 466	F4#452	3-20-70	5	60	19 (x)	29	l
ц#465(e)	F4#451	3-14-70	67	< 10	20 (x)		none
11	F4#456	3 - 26 -7 0	?	?	21 (x)	29	1
4#467	F4#456	3-20-70	< 2	< 10	13 (x)		none
C#561	?	5-17-70	?	?	?	20	1425

Table 5. Reproduction data for various adult female <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> (previously maintained in isolation) following initial exposure to a sexually mature male, including latency (in minutes) after contact before male began courting (C), latency (in seconds) from courting to first mount-ing (M), and latency (in days) from first oviposition to appearance of first hatchling (H).

(e) = female excavated depression in sand during oviposition; (x) = unsuccessful mating

the male remained for 10 seconds with its abdomen pointed high in the air, anal cerci vibrating, as if still engaged in mating. This phenomenon was observed on two other occasions for different F_3 males.

Table 5 summarizes the reproduction data for various females at different times of the year. With the exception of F_1 #5 all matings represent the first mating occurring after placement of the male in the female's jar. Some data for subsequent matings and for unsuccessful matings are included. Several encounters summarized in the Table are described below in more detail.

Minutes after F_4 male #451 contacted F_4 female #465 it began protruding and withdrawing a spermatophore. Courtship calling commenced 67 minutes later at which time the female oriented to the male, approached and mounted; unsuccessful spermatophore transfer occurred. During the next 40 minutes, 21 more aborted matings were observed. In each instance the female mounted within seconds after the male commenced courting, but in each case the male was unable to attach the spermatophore before the female dismounted or fell off. Old overly dried spermatophores incapable of smooth transfer or attachment were largely responsible for unsuccessful mating attempts. Males in isolation or maintained in allmale groups and given no access to females frequently dragged their abdomens in the sand to dislodge old spermatophores. Infrequently, once dislodged, males were observed to seek out and eat the spermatophores.

Wild caught female #421 isolated for 20 days after capture and heavily egg-laden was mated several times with male #423; one week later the sand was moistened and the male removed. The female inspected the damp area, continually palpating and maneuvering over the wet sand.

In less than a minute preliminary ovipositor thrusting occurred, and for over five minutes the female positioned herself with head and thorax over a damp area, palpating the sand continually and thrusting the ovipositor (and perhaps ovipositing?) in dry sand. Then the female reoriented so that her head was over dry sand and the ovipositor thrusted into damp sand. Several eggs were seen deposited next to the glass $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch below the surface. Alexander (1961) has described females with palpi contacting dampness repeatedly stabbing the ovipositor into dry sand, and states that although inseminated females given no access to moist sand will probe dry surfaces with the ovipositor, no eggs are deposited. He believes failure to oviposit in dry areas is probably explained by sensory receptors located on the ovipositor that must encounter moisture before oviposition can occur. This seems reasonable, and yet I have observed eggs lying on the dry sand surface in some jars containing isolated G. integer females, both mated and unmated, never given access to wet sand.

On the second day of egg-laying, female #421 excavated a depression one inch deep next to the glass and oviposited frequently during the next several days. Within minutes after exposure to a damp substrate female #561 began egg-laying and continued sporadically for over two weeks; oviposition bouts exceeding four hours in length were noted on several occasions. Although most ovipositing <u>integer</u> did not excavate, five females representing two F1's, and F2, an F4 and a wild caught individual, oviposited in excavations (Table 5). In some instances a new depression was excavated each morning, several days in succession.

On 3-20-70 a 14 day old adult F_{L} male and a 29 day old F_{L} female

previously isolated were permanently paired. Successful matings were never directly witnessed for this pair, but beginning 3-27-70 and up to 4-10-70 when the male was removed, the female had a recently-attached fresh spermatophore every morning at 8 a.m. when the jar was checked. Oviposition occurred but only one hatchling appeared, which eventually molted to an adult male 81 days later on 7-12-70. Four other $F_{i_{1}}$ mated pairs were established, and in all cases successful matings occurred as evidenced by females with attached spermatophores, but for only one pair did hatching occur, and in this instance it was again only a single offspring, which did not survive. Nearly all mating experiments with G. integer resulted in successful reproduction and more offspring than could be feasibly housed. With the exception of several attempts to mate F3's that were old (i.e., adult ages of three months or more) or showed stunted growth or retarded development accomplished by rearing under crowded conditions in a cool room $(66^{\circ}-72^{\circ} \text{ F})$ mating experiments with F_L generation <u>integer</u> were the only unsuccessful reproduction attempts during the $2\frac{1}{2}$ year study period.

Male <u>G. integer</u> were first heard calling in Norman on April 22 in 1969 and on April 23 in 1970. Adult males in the laboratory called year round and successful reproduction, with the exception of cases mentioned above, occurred year round indicating no obligate diapause in this species. Beginning mid-May, adults began congregating under street lamps on the University campus at night and were easily captured; females taken at this time had egg-swollen abdomens. Observed numbers declined until early June when very few or no adults were found near the lights at night. Beginning approximately the second week in July

adults once again oriented towards the lights, with peak numbers appearing in late July and August. During these months large accumulations of crushed adult carcasses were in evidence on sidewalks, etc. These 'invasions' obviously represented the progeny of adults heard calling and seen congregating beneath lights from April-June.

Male G. integer called on campus on November 19, 1969, two weeks after a cold wave and the first frost. On 11-17-69, three days after the first killing frost, at 8 p.m. and a temperature of 55° F, courtship calling was heard at the base of a lamp post. The grass was slowly pulled back revealing a courting integer male and an adult female one inch away. The persistence of G. pennsylvanicus beyond first heavy frosts, as evidenced by chirping, has previously been reported for a population in Michigan (Alexander and Meral, 1967). Both adult integer were captured and housed together in the laboratory. The male courted frequently and on 11-23-69 mounting and successful mating occurred; the female dismounted with an attached spermatophore after 35 seconds. The male was subsequently removed and successfully mated with two other wild caught females (#421 and #422), both of which laid eggs that produced the F₁ generation hatchlings used in Experiments 5 and 6 (see Table 5). Male G. integer were heard calling in Norman as late as December 17, 1970 at a temperature of 59° F.

Hatching

Depending on room temperature and other varying environmental factors, first hatchlings appeared from 12 to 49 days after the first observed ovipositions. In many cases eggs were not deposited near the glass sides of the rearing jar, so it is not known whether actual egg-

laying occurred during the first observed ovipositions or sometime later.

The hatching of an F_2 whose development was followed as it developed next to the glass was witnessed on 1-22-69, 23 days after laying. The "larva" worked its way to the surface by undulating movements, still enclosed in a transparent membrane and freed itself once at the surface. The head emerged first and worked free of the membrane, then the entire body emerged with antennae and legs, previously flattened against the ventral body surface, popping out quickly. Cricket hatching is thus similar to the hatching of grasshoppers (Uvarov, 1966). Uvarov described hatching from the egg pod and the subsequent active wriggling movements of the larva working its way up through the soil to the surface surrounded by a thin transparent membrane called the provisional cuticle (referred to as 'embryonic cuticle' by Wigglesworth, 1965). Once at the surface the head of the hopper larva penetrates, the sac-like enveloping cuticle is shed, and the hatching or first instar emerges.

Cursory examination of the sand in several breeding jars after the passage of three or four days with no further hatchlings appearing, suggested that egg mortality was high. Aside from many eggs showing no indications of embryonic development, numerous others were found which had developed but failed to hatch, or in which the egg case was broken, but the nymph failed to emerge completely or reach the surface. On several occasions hatchlings emerged in air pockets beneath the surface and did not survive. Failure to escape the provisional cuticle was a cause of early mortality. Of the 68 <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> nymphs that surfaced from the egg batch laid by female #422, four (6%) were hopelessly entangled in the membrane. Likewise, two of 69 hatchlings from female

#421 were unable to free themselves and did not survive. In nearly all cases the head and distal segments of all appendages, especially the hind legs, were surrounded by adherent membrane.

For female #58 which began ovipositing on 6-6-69 and continued until the last observed ovipositions on 7-22-69 before dying on 8-2-69, the daily hatching data for the 972 successfully emerging offspring are shown in Table 6, along with the hatching records for the progeny of eight other females. For some broods large numbers of offspring appeared during the first several days, then emergence tapered off. In other cases daily numbers emerging peaked after only a few hatchlings during the first several days. These inconclusive data suggest the existence of individual variability in egg-laying by adult female <u>G. integer</u>, probably attributable to a number of environmental, and possible genetic, factors.

Greatest hatching success (1425 hatchlings) was recorded for wild caught female #561 captured 5-17-70, placed in a gallon jar with several males for four days, then isolated in a breeding jar where she oviposited off and on for 31 days until seven days before her death.

Molting and Number of Instars

Successful <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> hatchlings undergo a series of molts and instars leading to the adult winged stage. In the last two instars wing buds are present and females are easily distinguished from males by the developing ovipositor (approx. 2 mm. long in the small wing bud instar; 5 mm. in the large wing bud instar). First instars removed from breeding jars with an aspirator and placed in rearing jars according to the date of hatching were checked daily to record molting and

	Fl's #5/#35 Batch#1	F1's #5/#35 Batch#2	F1's #71/?	F2 's #57/#68	F2's #58/#68	F2's #59/#68	F2's #60/#68	WC#421 WC#423	WC#422 WC#423	WC#561/1
Day 1 =	1-12-69	1-22-69	3-18-69	6-25-69	6-22-69	6-22-69	6-23-69	1-16-70	1-28-70	6-10-70
Day 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 Week 5 Week 7	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 7 \\ 14 \\ 17 \\ 12 \\ 15 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 16 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 113 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 39 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ 20 \\ 12 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 114 \end{array} $	16 2 6 0 <u>0</u> 26	1 0 1 8 12 16 1 3 0 <u>0</u> 42 sand drying out	35 23 18 29 32 15 12 15 21 15 20 6 11 17 33 6 22 32 14 8 28 8 11 17 10 146 8 46 972	12 10 11 11 16 10 9 17 20 13 16 7 12 0 0 164 sand drying out	1 1 4 8 11 10 10 0 3 1 0 50 sand drying out	2 5 4 9 16 3 1 3 0 14 6 0 0 1 2 0 1 0 1 0 0 5 9	1 1 1 2 2 1 7 8 11 15 10 2 2 1 3 0 0 6 8	$\begin{array}{c} 27\\ 147\\ 40\\ 78\\ 133\\ 126\\ 198\\ 101\\ 161\\ 115\\ 55\\ 43\\ 17\\ 0\\ 9\\ 37\\ 57\\ 7\\ 37\\ 57\\ 7\\ 37\\ 7\\ 17\\ 10\\ 2\\ 1\\ 0\\ 0\\ 1425\end{array}$

Table 6. Number of hatchlings emerging daily for ten different egg batches, representing the progeny of nine different female <u>Gryllus</u> <u>integer</u>.

mortality data. Particularly close checks and careful records were kept for the developing offspring of five different females -- F_1 's #5 and #71, F_2 #58, and wild caught #421 and #422 (Table 7).

From 9 to 11 instars (rarely 12) in <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> are required before the final adult molt. Ten to eleven instars and longer development times were generally characteristic of crickets reared at cooler temperatures (e.g., progeny of F₁ #5), whereas ten instars, frequently nine, and shorter development times were characteristic of crickets hatched and reared at higher temperatures. Possible genetic effects may account for the differences between the offspring of F₁ #5 and wild caught #421, hatched during the month of January in 1969 and 1970 respectively (Table 7). Among grasshoppers and locusts variations in instar number have been found in practically every species closely studied (Uvarov, 1966), and Wigglesworth (1965) has noted the effects of temperature and other factors on variable instar number in a variety of insect species.

Nearly all males designated as controls, experimentals or permanently paired animals were removed from rearing jars and isolated, or (in the case of pairs) housed together, within 24 hours after the small wing bud instar molt. This reduced crowding and helped prevent the development of stunted adults or excessive mortality from cannibalism.

Molting occurred either on the sand or with the cricket head downward on the vertical screen. In nearly all of the molting sequences observed, the molted cricket, or in some instances another cricket in the jar, consumed the ecdysed skin. Tanning and total darkening of the cuticle was usually completed within 3-4 hours after molting.

Female Parent	No.	Quickest	Instar Prior to Final Molt						
	Reaching Adulthood	Development Time (Days)	9th	10th	llth	12th			
F _l #5	81	105	2	31	44	4			
F ₁ #71	12	74	2	7	3				
F ₂ #58	259	36	39	214	6				
WC #421	43	80	11	32					
WC #422	41	82	10	28	3				

Table 7.Development data for the progeny of five different G.integer females, including number of instars required
before final adult molt.

Data for four observed final molts are included in Appendix II.

Growth of Nymphs

Growth rates varied greatly for nymphs in different experiments, probably largely due to varying temperature effects in the laboratory throughout the year. One F₃ female, hatched 6-22-69 and maintained under laboratory conditions underwent final molt 37 days later, one of the most rapid development times recorded. Average daily laboratory temperature during the 37-day development period at 8 a.m. was 87° F. An F₃ male sibling (#439) hatched 8-1-69 and maintained under crowded conditions in a gallon jar for several months in a cool room $(66^{\circ}-72^{\circ}$ F) final molted 230 days later on 3-19-70, one of the longest development times recorded.

Sibling crickets raised under nearly identical environmental conditions, with the exception of differing initial densities in the rearing jars, showed variable growth rates. The F_2 offspring used in

Experiment 2 began hatching 1-12-69 and were isolated in quart jars according to hatching date. All jars were identical, with crushed Gaines meal always in excess, except Jars I and J which were gallon jars housing a larger number of hatchlings. The original density of crickets per jar varied from 7 to 41 (Table 8). On the 63rd day, nine weeks after hatching, the crickets in each jar were removed, placed individually in one-dram vials of known weight (desiccator-dried), and weighed to the nearest one-tenth mg. on a Metlar balance. All weighings were made between 10 p.m. and midnight. Length to the nearest one-tenth mm. was determined by placing the vial on a ruler under a dissecting microscope and measuring snout-vent length after each cricket assumed a resting posture. Similar measurements were recorded for the 26 hatchlings from the 104 eggs oviposited in water by F1 female #71.

It is readily seen (Table 8) that growth rates varied between the two broods and between jars housing siblings from the same brood, as evidenced by differences in weight, length, and instar reached by the 63rd day. A t-test comparing mean weight of the crickets in Jar A from female #5 with that of progeny from female #71 showed differences significant at the .001 level of probability (t-value = 6.01). This difference is largely due to the higher room temperatures during development of crickets in the latter brood (see Fig. 5). More interesting is the difference between the siblings in Jars A and B from female #5, separated by only one day of hatching. Comparison of the mean weight of crickets in the two jars at Day 63 showed differences significant at the .01 level of probability (t-value = 3.01). Other jars showed comparable degrees of growth rate variability but the differences were not checked for significance.

					Weight	(mg.)	Len	gth (mm.)			Ins	tar		
Rearing Jar	Hatching Date	N Day 1	N Day 63	Ŧ	SE	Range	Ŧ	Range	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	1 9t]
F2's fro	m F1 femal	e #5:												
A	1-13-69	7	7	9.60	1.34	4.6-14.9	5.5	4.5-6.5	1	6				
В	1-14-69	14	11	22.44	3.26	9.2-39.9	6.9	5.2-8.2		4	7			
C	1-15-69	17	9	10.02	0.70	6.7-12.6	5.8	4.6-6.4	1					
D	1-16-69	12	4	18.05	2.68	13.0-25.0	6.9	6.5-7.5		8 3 6 3	1			
Ε	1-17-69	15	8	16.31	1.40	9.9-22.2	6.4	5.0-6.8		6	2 2			
F	1-18-69	10	5	20.32	3.21	11.2-28.3	7.3	6.3-7.8		3	2			
G	1-19-69	9	7	16.10	0.99	10.7-18.8	6.7	5.8-7.0		7				
H	1-20-69	16	9	14.13	1.85	9.1-23.9	6.1	5.0-7.2	2	7				
+I	1-22-69	33	27	18.95	1.36	6.6-41.8	6.7	4.8-8.9	1	15	11			
+J	1-23-69	41	33	23.85	1.58	7.1-51.0	7.3	4.7-9.8	1	17	15			
K	1-24-69	9	0	-	-	-	-	-						
L	1-25-69	7	7	25.06	2.77	18.8-35.3	7.2	6.5-8.1		3	4			
М	1-26-69	20	16	20.53	2.39	6.9-42.3	6.8	5.0-8.3		10	6			
N	1-27-69	12	9	9.38	1.31	3.3-15.3	5.5	3.8-6.6	2	7				
0	1-28-69 to 2-5-69	o 1 7	5	45.16	5.89	28.3-58.3	9.2	7.4-10.8			5			
F2's fro	m Fl female	∍ #71:												
3-18 to	3-21-69	26	12 2	230.38	27.67	101.9-430.4	15.3	12.0-20.0		***		0	3	9
t-test	s of sig. d	liff. b	etw. mea	an weig	hts (mg	;.):	t-stati	<u>stic</u> d	f					
			vs. Jan vs. #71)		3.01 6.01		6 7					

.

Table 8. Growth data for F_2 generation developing <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> nymphs, progeny of females #5 and #71, reared in quart jars on the 63rd day post-hatching.

49

: • •

Time of Molting

Close checks were made of isolated males used in Experiments 3-6 and for the female siblings of the males in Experiments 5-6; for many animals exact molting times were recorded or accurately estimated. The data (Table 9) suggest that molting occurs with equal frequency throughout the daylight hours, with most molting occurring during periods of darkness.

Mortality in Developing Nymphs

For those nymphs that reach the sand surface and escape the provisional cuticle, mortality is high, especially for early instars (Table 10). Of the five broods closely studied, nearly half (48.5%) of the first instars failed to achieve adulthood. Highest mortality (44%) occurred before and during the molt to the 2nd instar; mortality tended to progressively decrease with later instars (Table 10).

Approximately 12% mortality was due to cannibalism and 9% to entrapment during molting. With few exceptions nearly all mortality beyond the 4th instar was attributable to these two causes.

Dead crickets showing no evidence of external damage comprised 6% of the observed mortality. Drowning accounted for nearly 12% mortality in very young crickets and was almost entirely limited to nine F₃ rearing jars where vials with paper wicks were used as water sources; in all other jars moisture was supplied by placing several drops of water on a leaf and water vials were not added until the crickets had achieved larger sizes. Most mortality (60%) could not be directly accounted for, as no traces remained of missing animals.

Crickets	Total N	4-8 a.m.	8-10 a.m.	10 - Noon	Noon-2 p.m.	2-4 p.m.	4-6 p.m.	6-8 p.m.	Late p.m Early a.m.	
Expt. 3: Males										
Lg. wing bud molt	98	13 11	7 7	4	6 5	2 5	2 8	6 11	3	55
Final molt	98	11	7	4 7	5	5	8	11	3 4	40
Expt. 4: Males										
Lg. wing bud molt	55	3 6	4 3	4	4	6 7	1	3 1	10	20
Final molt	55	6	3	6	6	7	1 5	1	10	11
Expt's 5 & 6: Males										
Sm. wing bud molt	49	1	5	5	2	5	3	4	2	22 13 2
Lg. wing bud molt	49	1 2	5 1 1	5 2 4	2 4 5	5 2 1	3 5 2	4 2	18	13
Final molt	49	10	1	4	5	l	2	2	22	2
Females					•					
Sm. wing bud molt	35	3	4	3	0	2	2	0	3	18
Lg. wing bud molt	35	3 3 2	4 0	3 2 2	0 3 2	0	3	0 1 3	3 2	21
Final molt	35	2	0	2	2	0	2 3 3	3	10	13
Total Observations	558	54	32	39	37	30	34	33	84	215
Percentage		9.7	5.7	7.0	6.6	5.4	6.1	5.9	15.1	38.5

Table 9. Time of the late instar and final molts for <u>Gryllus integer</u> in Experiments 3-6. Exact times were ascertained for nearly all molts occurring between 7 a.m. - 8 p.m. Others were closely approximated from degree of cuticular tanning or were unknown (?). No animals in the unknown column molted during the light hours from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

	••	Mortality up to and Including Instar										
Female Parent	No. First Instars	2	3	4	5	6	6 7	8	9	Late Instar	No. Surviving to Adulthood	
F ₁ #5	167	39	9	6	17	7	1	4	l	7	76	
F <u>1</u> #71	26	8	1	l	0	1	3	0	0	1	11	
F ₂ #58	504	110	51	19	28	11	13	8	4	2	258	
WC#421	67	12	3	4	0	2	3	0	0	1	42	
WC#422	64	8	l	1	3	5	2	3	0	2	39	
Total	828	177	65	31	48	26	22	15	5	13	426	
Total Percentage	8	21.4	7.8	3.7	5.8	3.1	2.7	1.8	0.6	1.6	51.5	
Total Occu of Morta		44.0%	16.2%	7.7%	12.0%	6.5%	5.5%	3.7%	1.2%	3.2%	48.5%	

Table 10. Mortality data for the developing offspring of five different Gryllus integer females.

The jars were escape-proof, and mortality was attributed to cannibalism or entrapment in the ecdysed molt only when cannibalistic behavior or entrapped or partly cannibalized animals were observed by the experimenter. Nearly all crickets entrapped during molting were consumed by cage mates and entire carcasses were seldom evident. Small crickets, especially, were quickly eaten, with only occasional traces of antennae or legs to suggest their fate. Consequently, it is likely that most of the mortality attributed to unknown causes resulted from cannibalism or entrapment followed by cannibalism.

Stridulatory Behavior

Adult male field crickets produce three distinctive sound patterns: (1) the calling song, (2) aggressive or rivalry song, and (3) courtship song (Huber, 1962; Alexander, 1961, 1968b; Kutsch, 1969). The normal acoustic repertoire may also include transitional sound patterns incorporating components of the three basic calls, apparently largely determined by the degree of involvement of antennal and/or cercal stimulation (Alexander, 1968b). Stridulation patterns not produced under natural circumstances can also be experimentally produced by electrical stimulation of certain brain areas (Huber, 1955, 1962).

On the underside of each tegmen there is a stridulatory file and a scraper. In most Gryllidae the right tegmen usually overlies the left, and during stridulation when the tegmina are raised and rubbed together, the stridulatory file on the right tegmen strikes against the scraping edge on the inner margin of the left tegmen (Alexander, 1961). The morphology of the stridulatory file (e.g., number of teeth, length

in mm., number of teeth/mm.) is one of the most important characters used in field cricket taxonomy (Alexander and Walker, 1962; Walker, 1969). The three basic songs reflect patterns of wing movement and differ in several ways: (1) position of the tegmina, (2) length of pulses (i.e., number of teeth striking scraper), (3) number of pulses per chirp, (4) chirp sequence, and the (5) intensity and (6) frequency of the sounds (Huber, 1962).

Patterns of neuromuscular activity involved in the calling and aggressive songs are similar (Bentley and Kutsch, 1966; Kutsch, 1969) although the aggressive song contains a greater number of pulses. Aggressive chirps in the European field cricket (<u>Gryllus campestris</u>) contain up to 30 pulses compared to only four or five in calling chirps (Bentley, 1969). The courtship song is composed of two phases consisting "of several pulses ('ticks') representing reduced calling chirps, which interrupt a series of softer sounds" (Kutsch, 1969: 335).

Considering the structural relationships between the calling and aggressive songs and the phylogenetic sequence in which the three distinct songs evolved Alexander (1961: 68) suggested that:

...the aggressive sounds of crickets and the aggressive stridulation itself have evolved as modifications and intensifications of milder interactions among males in which the calling song was principal signal, just as the calling function must have evolved as an elaboration of the courtship function.

Calling Song

The calling song is usually produced by undisturbed males and functions primarily in attracting sexually responsive females, though it has undoubtedly evolved biological significance for other males (Alexander, 1961). The calling song can elicit fighting behavior and enhance attack readiness in nearby males. Acoustically provoked aggressive encounters occurring with sufficient frequency could effectively space the males within a population, thus increasing the chances of all available females' being mated (Heiligenberg, 1969). The similarity of the calling song to aggressive stridulation suggests its possible importance in reinforcing retreat and the maintenance of distance and spacing by a mechanism of acoustic repellence (Alexander, 1961).

It is known that males within hearing range of one another exhibit alternating chirping, a phenomenon largely determined by mutual inhibition (Jones, 1966). Nearby males engaged in alternating acoustical interactions may mutually increase their chirp rates, increasing the chance of visitation by either females or nearby rival males leading to aggressive encounters which would function to establish or help stabilize spacing (Heiligenberg, 1969). Field crickets exhibit territorial behavior (Alexander, 1961) and the calling song may also have territorial significance (Jones, 1966; Wynne-Edwards, 1962). The principal purpose of calling may be that of an epideictic display whereby the total audible volume directly or indirectly supplies an index of population density leading to dispersive behavior and the "natural regulation" of numbers (Wynne-Edwards, 1962).

Adult male <u>Gryllus integer</u> in isolation (experimentals and controls) or in pairs in the laboratory called at all times, with the largest numbers calling during the early morning light hours; at 7-8 a.m. most adult males were calling in their jars.

The earliest known occurrence of calling by an adult male in

isolation was noted for F₃ #172 which molted to adulthood on 8-5-69 and commenced calling five days later, at which time it called continuously for over one hour. The oldest surviving F₂ male (#159) called for extended periods on 10-20-69 at 9 a.m. (80° F) at adult age 122 days, and for shorter periods on 11-7-69 at 8 a.m. (70° F) at 140 days of age, 16 days before death. Several F₃ males chirped when over 120 days of age, including F₃ control #325 which called continuously for over an hour on 2-7-70 (72° F) as a 140 day old adult, four days before death.

Courtship Call

The courtship call, associated with mild sensory input usually provided by tactile cercal stimulation, generally precedes copulation and may be necessary to induce female mounting in some species (Alexander, 1961; Bentley, 1969). A sexually responsive male approached from behind may commence courting within seconds after contact. Approached from the front, following initial antennal contact, a male with a spermatophore primed for mating usually turns away and commences courting if the other cricket responds non-aggressively and exhibits the common female response of immobility.

Isolated males courtship-called, both when the anal cerci were mechanically stimulated by some object in the jar and when no extrinsic source of stimulation was apparent. Males resting in their jars frequently became alert and started courting when their cerci were lightly stroked with a probe; knowledge of this fact was exploited during attempts to capture field crickets calling at night. When closely approached in the field a calling <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> retreated into its burrow, making capture difficult. When shining a light down the burrow

the male was frequently seen resting an inch or more below the surface facing the burrow entrance. By lightly stroking the antennae with a broom straw, plant stem, etc., the male was slowly induced to crawl up the burrow. On several occasions as the male rested in the burrow opening, the straw was inserted in the opening opposite the male and the cerci lightly stimulated. Whenever this was tried the male quickly left his retreat and was easily captured. On most occasions males lured from their burrows by these tactics acted mildly aggressive, lashing their antennae about the area and/or jerking their bodies; twice, however, males responded by immediately beginning to court.

Mutual or one-sided courting was frequently observed among continuously paired males (see Table 12), and during the 15-20 minute interactions between experimentals and intruders courting often occurred either in the absence of aggression or before, during, or immediately after agonistic encounters, some of intense degree (see Table 16).

Rapid switches from aggressive calling to courtship or vice versa were frequently observed during experimental-intruder interactions.

Aggressive Calling

The aggressive call is usually elicited during intense acoustical stimulation or mechanical stimulation of the antennae, and is characteristically accompanied by other agonistic behaviors -- e.g., antennal lashing, rearing of body off the ground and jerking, etc. (Bentley, 1969; Alexander, 1968b; Huber, 1962). Head-on approach and antennal contact between two males generally leads to aggressive stridulation, especially if accompanied by agonistic displays, unless one of the males exhibits the passivity characteristic of antennated females (Alexander,

1961). Aggressive chirping is indicative of a male's aggressive state (Alexander, 1961) and was particularly evident for <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males during aggressive encounters of Levels 3-5 (see Table 38). Naive males, isolated since their adult molt, frequently responded to initial contact with a female by aggressive chirping prior to eventual courting.

Alexander reported several interesting aspects of aggressive calling in field crickets. All of the following observations have been verified or supported by behavioral observations of <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> described in the next sections. According to Alexander (1961: 164-67):

....an encounter in which the retreating male is the only one to chirp constitutes an indication of impending change in the relationship of the two males.....there is also a correlation between the amount of chirping and the winning or losing of encounters...Aggressive chirps may be produced either during an encounter or after contact has been lost through retreat. Nearly every case in which a losing male was the only one to chirp was an instance in which the loser chirped during the encounter. The loser practically never chirped after contact was lost following an encounter, while the winner almost invariably did so.....aggressive sounds re-inforce the subordination of a male which has just lost a fight.

Permanently Paired Males

Although much activity occurred in jars containing paired males, interactions resulting in agonistic displays were infrequently observed. Usually, when not moving and mutually avoiding contact with each other, males rested in separate areas of the jar (one usually on the vertical screen) or with antennae or other body parts in contact.

Most aggressive encounters recorded were Level 2 where, upon contact, one male usually retreated and the other exhibited a mild agonistic response (e.g., jerking of body, brief chasing, aggressive chirping, etc.). Level 2 encounters were not included in the tabulations (Table 11, Appendix I) although they were considered when calculating the number of runs (i.e., changes in dominance). An encounter was recorded when part of one male (usually the antennae) touched some part of the other. Most of the aggressive and courtship sequences recorded (Tables 11 & 12, Appendix I) represent encounters separated by at least 24 hours. However, since some pairs were observed up to three or more different times throughout the day, for periods occasionally exceeding several hours, it was arbitrarily decided for tabulation purposes that behavioral interactions for any given pair would be considered as discrete encounters only if separated by over an hour. Many of the common behavior patterns and a few unusual ones for some male pairs in Experiments 2 & 3 are described in Appendix III.

Close observations were made for paired males in Experiments 3-6. From 9-11-69 to 12-10-69 jars housing F₃ pairs (Experiment 3) were usually observed several times daily. Greatest activity occurred in the morning from 7 a.m. to noon; at these times, movement, contact, and social encounters were frequently noted in most jars. Calling, courtship, antennal fencing, jerking, and brief chases were commonly observed. Although activity levels were high, aggressive encounters exceeding Level 2 infrequently occurred, as was true for the F₂ generation paired males in Experiment 2 (Table 11). Table 11 reflects only the relative aggressiveness of paired males during the observation period from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. and occasionally later. No observations were made after midnight or in the dark, although from several late visits to the laboratory (3-5 a.m.; lights not turned on) it is known

that the crickets were active and calling at these hours. Although active during the day, field crickets are considered largely nocturnal in habits (Alexander and Meral, 1967; Alexander, 1968a).

In contrast to paired males in other experiments, F_{L} generation animals in Experiment 4 showed comparable incidences of courtship behavior, but significantly reduced aggression levels (Table 11). Daily observations from 4-13-70 to 7-6-70, nearly three months, revealed only one Level 4 (dominance uncertain) and two Level 3 aggressive displays. Most agonistic encounters were Level 2 and these were observed for any given pair no more than three times (e.g., pair #473-476), only once (e.g., #481-483), or not at all (e.g., #493-494) (Table 11). It was common to observe F_4 paired males resting quietly in antennal or body contact, feeding amiably off the same food pellet, or contacting, antennating or palpating one another, then moving apart with no evidence of jerking, aggressive calling, or other agonistic responses. Interestingly, in spite of the reduced aggressiveness, average adult longevity was lower for the F_4 's than for other paired males (Table 14). Both these findings may reflect reduced viability from increased inbreeding.

The F₁ paired <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males in Experiments 5 & 6 were observed from 4-17-70 to 8-13-70. Only two aggressive encounters, both involving antennal fencing and jerking and terminating in uncertain dominance, were recorded for non-aggressive pair #535-536. During one mating attempt #535 remained mounted for 30 seconds while #536 protruded a spermatophore and attempted transfer. When #535 dismounted, #536 immediately resumed courtship calling. Non-aggressiveness also

characterized pair #547-548; whenever observed, both males were usually inactive in different parts of the jar, or resting in antennal contact.

Interestingly, the four F_1 pairs in Experiment 5 exhibited several Level 3-5 and many Level 2 aggressive encounters, whereas the four pairs in Experiment 6 showed much reduced aggressive levels -- rarely higher than Level 2 encounters and few of these (Table 11). The only exception was pair #553-554, for which a single Level 5 encounter lasting 70 seconds and involving aggressive calling and four mandible lockings, occurred early during the pair relationship. The encounter ended when both males turned away with dominance undetermined; following this encounter no further aggression was evident for this pair.

The only difference between the males in the two experiments was their female parent (see Table 2), suggesting possible genetic influences on aggressiveness. Although five of the eight males in Experiment 6 lived longer than the longest-lived male in Experiment 5, the differences were not significant (Table 13).

Mean adult longevity varied considerably between paired males in different experiments and most of the differences were highly significant (Table 14). Some differences were undoubtedly due to environmental conditions in the laboratory or insectary, with genetic differences contributing an unknown amount of variability.

Agonistic Behavior

Permanently paired males exhibited infrequent aggressive encounters of reduced intensity (Table 11). Level 5 encounters were noted for only eight of the 46 male pairs studied, and only one time for seven of the eight (Table 11). The most intense Level 5 encounter ever

Table 13. Mean adult longevity (days) of paired male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 5 & 6 reared and maintained under identical environmental conditions and differing only in the female parent. Males in Experiment 5 exhibited noticeably more aggression.

		Adult	: Longevi	ty (Days)		
Expt.	N	Ŧ	SE	Range	t-statistic	df
5	8	70.8	1.54	63-76		
6	8	80.8	5.59	57-100	1.72 NS	14

NS = not significant using a paired t-test

Table 14. Analysis of variance of mean adult longevity (in days) of paired male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 2-6. Significance of difference between means determined by an a posteriori Student-Newman-Keuls (SNK) test.

		Adult	Longevity	(Days)			
Expt.	N	Ŧ	SE	Range	MS error	F-va	lue
2	30	75.4	2.93	48-114			
3	34	98.2	2.80	61-133			
4	12	59.9	3.32	47-79	227.45	24.4	3 ***
5 & 6	16	75.8	3.09	57-100			
				SNK tests:		Result	LSR
				Expt. 2 vs. Expt. 3 vs. Expt. 3 vs. Expt. 2 vs. Expt. 4 vs.	Expt. 4 Expts. 5/6 Expt. 4	**	14.12 19.89 15.63 13.59 13.75

Significant *P<0.05 **P<0.01 ***P<0.001 LSR = Least Significant Range witnessed involved five mandible-lockings during a face-off lasting over two minutes.

Among the crickets in Experiments 2, 3, 5 and 6, there were eight pairs for which relatively high aggression levels were recorded. It was arbitrarily decided to consider any pair a "high-aggression" pair if ten or more Level 3 or Level 4 encounters (pairs #101-102, 111-112, 266-267, 515-516, 519-520, and 531-532) or more than one Level 5 encounter (pair #97-98) had been observed. Most other pairs exhibited considerably less aggression.

Comparison of the adult longevity of "high-aggression" males with that of other paired males revealed a tendency for males known to have exhibited and experienced more aggression to show reduced longevity. Differences, however, were not significant at the .05 probability level (Table 15). Because of their consistent low aggression levels and reduced longevity, for whatever reason, the F4 generation <u>G. integer</u> in Experiment 4 were not included in the calculations.

The reduced aggressiveness of permanently paired <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males compared to experimental and intruder males exposed to one another for short interaction periods every 48 to 72 hours is well illustrated by comparative behavioral responses during Level 4 encounters. During a face-off, <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males antennal-fence, spar with the fore legs, jerk the body, and frequently butt their opponent or stridulate aggressively; often, head to head, they reciprocally palpate head and mouth parts with the palpi. During Level 4 encounters between experimentals and intruders, open mandibles, a behavioral indicator of high aggressive state, were nearly always observed; open mandibles were

Table 15. Mean adult longevity (days) of F₂ male <u>G. integer</u> pairs #97-98, #101-102 and #111-112, F₃ pairs #266-267 and #276-277, and F₁ pairs #515-516, #519-520 and #531-532 for which high levels of aggression were consistently and frequently observed, and the other F₁, F₂ and F₃ male pairs. Data for the F₄ paired males are omitted.

		Adult	Longevit	ty (Days)			
Paired Males	N	Ŧ	SE	Range	t-statistic	df	
"High- aggression"	16	78.3	4.57	61-133	1.63 NS	78	
"Others"	64	86.9	2.37	48-126			

NS = not significant

infrequently noted in face-offs between paired males. Likewise, open mandibles were often exhibited by the dominant animal during and/or after Level 3 encounters between experimentals and intruders, but rarely occurred during similar encounters between permanently paired males.

Aggression between Paired Male Nymphs

Aggressive encounters were not limited to male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> adults. On 4-18-70, F_4 male #487 briefly chased #488 during a Level 2 encounter when both were large wing bud nymphs one week before their final molt. The highest aggressive encounter ever recorded for paired male nymphs was noted for F_1 pair #519-520 on 4-17-70 when both were ten days before final molt. A short bout of antennal-fencing led to a face-off with occasional open mandibles lasting over 10 seconds, after which #519 turned away and #520 gave brief chase. Actual mandible locking was never observed among immature paired males, but was witnessed once during the most intense fight between \underline{G} . <u>integer</u> male nymphs ever seen in $2\frac{1}{2}$ years of observation -- a Level 5 encounter in a rearing jar between a 9th instar with small wing pads and an 8th instar without wing pads. When first observed both were antennal-fencing during a face-off; there then occurred in quick succession a brief locking of mandibles, several seconds of continued antennal-fencing, and jerking by the 8th instar, following which both males turned and moved away. With the exception of this and the Level 4 encounter outlined above, the few aggressive encounters witnessed between male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> nymphs did not exceed Level 2 in aggressive intensity.

Social Dominance

Over half of the 46 pairs studied (Table 11) showed either (1) no evidence of a dominant-subordinate relationship (6 pairs), or (2) a relationship that gave all indications of complete stability (19 pairs). When dominance switches occurred, the new alpha-omega relationship usually remained constant for several days at least (see pair #87-88, Appendix III). The greatest number of dominance switches known to have occurred was six, for pair #515-516.

Pair #266-267 was exceptional in that, following a reversal in social rank, #266 maintained dominance only for a short period of approximately 24 hours, before reassuming subordinate status (see Appendix III). Five Level 4 encounters resulting in unclear dominance were witnessed for pair #266-267 and certainly many others were not observed. More obvious jostling for dominance was noted for this pair

than for most others. Both males were probably evenly matched in aggressiveness, fighting ability, etc., and two dominance switches (Table 11) is probably a greatly underestimated approximation of the actual dominant-subordinate relationship for this pair.

Social rank, easily determined for most interactions between experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males periodically exposed to intruders, was difficult to ascertain for several permanently paired <u>integer</u> males. Pair #111-112 was the most active of all the F_2 pairs, and although clearcut dominance was recorded for only #111, numerous Level 3-5 encounters (Table 11) occurred where dominance was unclear -- e.g., five Level 4 encounters were witnessed at widely separated times throughout the experiment during which both males faced-off, jerked the bodies while antennal-fencing and aggressive calling, then separated and moved apart, frequently to commence courting. (See also F₃ pair #252-253, Appendix III).

For 40 of the 46 pairs studied, some evidence of dominance, though slight in some instances, was observable. Examination of the data shows no strong evidence to suggest that dominant males outlived subordinates. In only 22 out of 40 jars was the oldest male at death the same animal that was always observed dominant, or the male that won most encounters and dominated the last observed agonistic bout. The data are insufficient to justify any conclusions on this point, since in 10 pairs, both males died within 72 hours of one another. Also, the data reflect at best only a fair determination of social rank relationships, since only a small fraction of the total pair relationship was observed at random times, mostly between the hours

of 7 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The data recorded for several pairs (e.g., #106-107, Appendix III) well illustrate that (1) larger size, (2) ability to stridulate, and (3) possession of all body parts, are not necessary requirements for the achievement and maintenance of dominant rank. For all aggressive encounters observed for pair #106-107 (i.e., one Level 5, one Level 3, and many Levels 2) (Table 11), #106 dominated, yet it was considerably smaller in size, had non-functional wings, and was missing its right hind leg. Alexander (1961: 171) discussed the importance of "general fighting ability" in the Gryllidae. Regardless of what it be called --individual variability in innate aggressiveness, aggressive perseverance, etc. -- it is apparently an important factor for consideration in understanding the determinants of dominance in male field crickets.

Pair #106-107 and F_4 pair #493-494 serve as good examples for another paired male phenomenon. Male #106 died at approximately 9 p.m. on 7-17-69; male #107 was found dead at 8 a.m. the next morning. Rapidly occurring mortality of the remaining male following the death of one pair member was a common occurrence among paired males, too frequently observed to be explainable by chance factors alone. Aggressive behavior was never observed for F4 pair #493-494. Indeed, except for one courtship calling sequence, activity was minimal. Yet, of all F4's, this pair showed the shortest adult longevity. On 6-15-70 at 9:30 a.m. #494 was found paralyzed with hind legs off the substrate and stiffening. Male #494 was removed, and at three different times later in the day #493 was seen attempting to climb the glass sides of the jar; at 4:30 p.m. it too was paralyzed on the sand with hind legs

held aloft.

Courtship Behavior

Courtship between permanently paired males (Table 12) was observed more frequently than aggression (Table 11). Courting sequences frequently led to mounting which in turn often terminated with a mating attempt by the mounted male. Of the ten mounts observed for pair #111-112 which ended with mating attempts (Table 12) most did not exceed 10 seconds in length, although one lasted 35 seconds.

Mutual courtship calling (see pairs #93-94, #95-96, #111-112, Appendix III) occasionally observed among paired males (Table 12) was induced or facilitated by mutual cercal stimulation.

Paired males frequently dragged their abdomens in the sand attempting to dislodge old spermatophores. At one time male #93 had two dried darkened spermatophores visible in the ampulla mold of its reproductive apparatus.

Alexander (1961) reported that sexual activity (i.e., recent mating) increases the aggressiveness of male field crickets. Based on several observations of aggressive bouts preceding <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> courtship encounters (e.g., see F₂ pair #99-100, Appendix III) it may also be that sexual state is of significance in accounting for changes in the dominant-subordinate relationship among permanently paired males.

Courtship-Agonistic Encounters

Sexual-aggressive ambivalent behavior was frequently observed among paired <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males (e.g., see pairs #101-102, 111-112, Appendix III), and rapid changes from sexual to agonistic behavior for one or

both males were noted for several male pairs.

During mounting sequences the mounted male assuming the female mating position frequently responded aggressively by opening mandibles and calling aggressively while mounted (see pair #87-88, Appendix III).

Twice, on successive days, #267 mounted #266 and courtship-called while mounted. In one instance #266 resumed courting as male #267, still courting, dismounted, and both males mutually courted back to back for nearly 30 seconds. This curious phenomenon of courtship calling by the mounted male was observed on one other occasion for F3 pair #270-271.

At 2 p.m. on 10-26-69, #271 mounted and called aggressively while #270 attempted spermatophore attachment. When #271 dismounted it began courting, and both males reciprocally called back to back until #270 oriented in front of #271, then stopped calling and attempted to back under. As #270 moved backward, #271 moved forward and mounted, continuing to courtship call as it did so, not stopping until it dismounted 8 seconds later.

During one chasing bout between pair #151-152, #151 continually courted as #152 chased. Then for several minutes #152 followed #151 around the jar, occasionally stopping to call aggressively as #151 maintained its distance, courtship calling the entire time. Continuous courting by a retreating submissive male was also noted for F₃ pair #272-273.

Generally, pairs showing considerable courting behavior -- i.e., ten or more witnessed courting sequences and two or more mating attempts (Table 12) (F2's #85-86, #87-88, #93-94, #111-112, F3 #270-271, and

F₁ #531-532) -- also exhibited considerable aggression (Table 11).

The occurrence of paired male behavioral sequences involving rapid switching back and forth between agonistic and courtship behavior are noteworthy in view of Huber's (1955) belief that a close relationship probably does not exist between priming for courtship and priming for aggression in the European species, <u>Gryllus campestris</u>.

Age at Courtship Calling

Male #146 in pair #145-146 courted on 6-9-69 (Table 12), one day after its adult molt, and again on 6-11-69. Huber (1955) reported that pressure exerted by the spermatophore is the stimulus initiating courtship and calling in males of some cricket species. Whether field crickets can successfully copulate within 48 hours after adult molt is not known, although Alexander and Otte (1967) reported that females mate only after several days adulthood. Tests to determine the earliest possible age for successful mating in G. integer were not conducted, but since the first observed courtship calling for other paired males rarely occurred within one week of the adult molt (Table 12) the early adult age of male #146 would suggest either premature reproductive maturity or more probably that courtship calling is not necessarily indicative of a state of reproductive readiness. Alexander (1961) removed spermatophores from courting G. pennsylvanicus with tweezers and noted that the males usually resumed courting again within 15 minutes, before another spermatophore was present.

Experimental-Intruder Interactions

A well-illustrated discussion of male field cricket behavior during early and later stages of aggressive encounters is given by Alexander (1961: 134-135). All of the behavior patterns he describes occurred during <u>G. integer</u> experimental-intruder interactions in the present study; the variety of possible behavioral responses following an encounter between two males are best stated by Alexander himself:

.....If neither individual retreats upon contact, one or both may behave aggressively or begin to court, or the two individuals may remain in contact (or barely apart) and stand immobile (or nearly so) for several minutes.

A male approached from behind, unless he is calling, most often turns quickly about and plays his antennae across the other individual. This puts the pair in about the same situation as if they had initially contacted by touching antennae together. A male approached from the rear may also shake or jerk his body, rear up his hind end, and then kick with his hind legs. These kicks sometimes repel the advancing individual, and rarely they flip an approaching male back several inches. Most often they only kick up sand and cause a temporary withdrawal by the approacher. Occasionally a male approached from the front turns about and displays these reactions, which seem best described as a mild and non-specific form of aggression.....

When two aggressive males meet head-on and neither retreats with the initial antennal contact, each then begins to 'lash' his antennae rapidly upon the other. This is generally associated with (1) rearing the forebody, (2) drawing the palpi up and back, (3) spreading the mandibles, and (4) stepping forward. The antennal lashing is interpreted here as the initial act of aggression in head-on encounters. If two males are not closely matched, the contact is usually terminated at this point. If the males are closely matched, or if the normally subordinate individual (1) is behaving territorially, (2) has just copulated, (3) has just been in isolation, or (4) has just won an intense battle, then neither male retreats at this point, and one or both individuals may lift the tegmina and stridulate distinctively, jerk or shake the body, rear up further, or dash forward.... If neither individual retreats, the antennae are pressed together as the two crickets move forward..., and the two males begin 'sparring' with the forelegs.....The two may stand head-to-head and battle in this manner for several minutes. If neither individual retreats, the mandibles are eventually locked together and there is a sort of wrestling activity in which either male or both can be flipped or thrown sideways.

Courtship Behavior

Among field crickets courtship behavior may be elicited if one male is approached and stimulated from behind, or if it encounters a male that responds passively in female fashion; during homosexual encounters males may perform all aspects of a courtship sequence except successful spermatophore transfer (Alexander, 1961).

Courting by one or both <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> occurred frequently during experimental-intruder interactions. Of a total of 3523 interactions in Experiments 1-6, 608 (17.3%) involved some courtship calling (Table 16, Appendix I). Incidence of courting by one or both males ranged from 10% of the interactions in Experiment 1 to approximately 27% of the interactions in Experiment 4 (Table 17). In all experiments most courtship behavior (55-78%) occurred during interactions involving Level 3-5 aggressive encounters (Table 17).

Males that courted before aggressive encounters tended to become dominant, and most post-fighting courtship was by the dominant. Courtship behavior was not independent of social rank and subordinate males showed a significant (P < 0.01; Chi-square value = 7.27) reduction in the tendency to courtship call after an aggressive encounter (Tables 16, 17). The tendency for males exhibiting courtship behavior at initial contact with other males to achieve dominant status during subsequent aggressive encounters leads to speculation. Interpreted ethologically, it may be that priming for sexual behavior and priming for aggression in male field crickets is not as distinct as Huber (1955) believes. A male primed for sexual encounters is apparently primed for fighting as well, and the action-specific energies involved in both behavior

			CoCa	CoCa - Level 3-5 Interactions				
	Percentage of Interactions	tions Percentage which that were	Bef	Before		After		
Experimental Males	during which CoCa Occurred		Dom.	Sub.	Dom.	Sub.	Chi-square Value	
Fl's - Expt. 1	10.0%	55.0%	72.7%	O%	45.5%	0%		
F_2 's - Expt. 2	15.1%	78.1%	52.6%	21.0%	31.6%	7.0%		
F3's - Expt. 3	13.0%	62.0%	36.6%	19.0%	42.3%	14.8%		
F_4 's - Expt. 4	26.9%	58.3%	41.8%	28.3%	37.3%	4.5%		
F_1 's - Expts. $5/6$	25.9%	62.0%	49.1%	17.9%	41.5%	5.7%		
Total	17.3%	63.0%	44.4%	20.1%	39.7%	8.9%	7.27 **	

Table 17. Incidence of courtship calling before and after Level 3-5 aggressive encounters for dominant and subordinate <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> during experimental-intruder interactions in Experiments 1-6.

Significant **P<0.01

Note: For complete data on courtship calling from which these percentages were determined, see Table 16, Appendix I.

,

patterns may conceivably be drawn from the same neurological reserves.

In 37 (6.1%) of the 608 courtship interactions the courting male was approached and mounted, and in seven, mounting was sustained long enough to enable the courting male to elicit the entire mating sequence by first vibrating its cerci, then protruding a spermatophore and finally unsuccessfully attempting spermatophore transfer (Table 18).

Six (1%) of the 608 courtship interactions (Table 16) involved mutual courtship calling with reciprocal cercal stimulation by both males simultaneously courting back to back; five mutual courting encounters preceded or were interspersed between aggressive bouts of Level 4-5 intensity. Details for three of these encounters are outlined below.

 F_2 #149 vs. F_2 intruder XI - Interaction 22 - 8-5-69

XI approaches - antennal contact - #149 moves away and begins courting - XI approaches from behind, antennates #149 then turns away and also courtship calls. Both courting back to back for 20 seconds, then #149 stops, turns, opens mandibles and jerks body - XI continues courting, slowly backing toward #149 - #149mounts XI and opens mandibles and jerks slightly as XI attempts spermatophore transfer - #149 dismounts and XI moves away and chirps. Several seconds later antennal contact leads to antennal fencing and a face-off with open mandibles lasting 30 seconds; only XI aggressive calls - locking of mandibles (IM) - #149 retreats as XI jerks body, calls aggressively and chases.

F3 #165 vs. F3 intruder 59 - Interaction 12 - 10-2-69

A face-off with open mandibles lasting 8 seconds with two IM's - retreat of #165 followed less than one minute later by mutual courting back to back - then another face-off lasting 26 seconds with 3 IM's - retreat of #165 and frequent bouts of chasing and aggressive calling by intruder.

F3 #400 vs. F3 intruder 90 - Interaction 25 - 12-9-69

Antennal contact and fencing - intruder aggressive calls and #400 turns away and begins courting. Within seconds intruder turns and courtship calls - mutual courting back to back. After several seconds #400 turns and approaches with open mandibles and

jerks - intruder, responding to contact of #400's antennae, increases rate and intensity of calling - #400 opens mandibles and partially mounts - intruder moves away - #400 begins courting, then stops and approaches intruder from behind - intruder begins courting, then stops. Inactivity for several seconds, then antennal contact and fencing lead to a face-off with open mandibles; intruder aggressive calls (Level 4) - #400 suddenly turns away and begins courting - intruder jerks and opens mandibles. After several seconds #400 turns away and approaches - face-off with open mandibles lasting 8 seconds; only #400 aggressive calls -IM (Level 5) - intruder retreats - #400 chirps, then slides into courtship and calls for 10 seconds. Male #400 approaches and follows intruder around jar - intruder turns - face-off with open mandibles for 5 seconds; both calling aggressively (Level 4) - intruder suddenly stops calling, turns and retreats.

Rapid switches from fighting to courting behavior and vice versa such as this were frequently observed during interactions between intruders and resident experimentals. As noted by Alexander (1961), courtship calling occurring shortly after initial contact of two males is usually elicited in response to inactivity and immobility of the animal encountered by the male presumably primed for courtship and mating with a ripe spermatophore ready for transfer.

Sexual-Agonistic Ambivalent Behavior

Often during Level 3-5 interactions involving courtship, one male, and occasionally both, vacillated between agonistic and sexual behavior. A dramatic illustration of this occurred during a Level 5 encounter between F_1 #541 and F_1 intruder 28, in which both males faced-off with open mandibles on opposite sides of the climbing screen during a bout lasting over seven minutes with three mandible-lockings. During the entire encounter the intruder vigorously jerked its body and alternately called aggressively and courted until #541 retreated.

In many instances commencement of courting by one male appeared to function as the immediate stimulus initiating agonistic responses

	Interactions with Co	oCa leading to Mounti	ng	Mounting Male	(Levels 3-5)
No. Exptl.	Levels 1-2	Levels 3-5	AST	Dom.	Sub.
114	0	2	1	2	
149	0	1	0		1
156	0	1	0		1 1
167	0	2	0	2	
170	0	1	1	2 1	
171	0	1	1		1
194	0	3	3		1 3
199	0	ĩ	Ō	1	-
207	0	3	0		3
238	0	ĩ	0		ĩ
239	0	ī	0		1
241	1	ī	Ō	1	-
400	ī	ī	Ō	1	
401	ō	ī	1	-	1
412	0	ī	Ō	?	
443	1	ō	Ō	-	
445	ī	1	õ		1
470	ō	ī	Õ		ī
480	õ	1	õ	?	-
490	1	ō	Õ	•	
500	ō	1	õ		1
508	Ő	2	õ	1	ĩ
514	ı	õ	õ	4	*
518	2	Ŏ	õ		
524	2 2	õ	Ő		
Fotal	10	27	. 7	9	16

Table 18. Number out of 3523 experimental-intruder interactions involving courtship calling (CoCa) terminating in mounting, including the male that mounted in Level 3-5 encounters and the incidence of attempted spermatophore transfers (AST).

by the other. Several examples follow.

F₃ #239 vs. F₃ intruder 50 - Interactions 47-48 - 12-11/12-13-69

During both interactions the males alternately aggressivechirped and courtship-called as they continually oriented towards and antennated one another; in both instances Level 5 encounters followed.

In interaction 47 over a minute of fighting with 4 LM's terminated when the intruder moved away. Male #239 followed and upon antennal contact the intruder turned and began courting and backing into #239 which responded by jerking and aggressive calling; the intruder retreated and continued courting several inches away.

In interaction 48 the intruder aggressive-chirped and courted, then became inactive. Male #239 approached and antennated; the intruder remained inactive, and #239 turned and began courting. The intruder immediately became alert and approached with open mandibles. At mandible-locking the intruder was thrown off balance and retreated as #239 called aggressively.

F3 #165 vs. F3 intruder 59 - Interaction 14 - 10-5-69

During the last two interactions the intruder dominated after Level 5 encounters. In this interaction the intruder commenced courting at initial contact and #165 immediately approached, mounted with open mandibles, dismounted, and charged the intruder, dominating the remainder of the grouping period, frequently chasing the intruder and chirping aggressively afterward.

 F_L #480 vs. F_L intruder 10 - Interaction 38 - 7-4-70

After initial contact the intruder moved away and began courting; #480 rapidly turned and approached with jerking movements. At antennal contact #480 rushed forward with open mandibles and after a face-off with aggressive calling and two IM's, #480 retreated; the intruder charged and chased several times, stopping to chirp after each chasing bout.

In some instances a courting male chased by an aggressive opponent continued to court, as in the case of F_3 intruder 92 which frequently courted as it retreated during chases by F_3 experimental #322.

In three interactions (No's 35 and 40 for experimental #48; No. 26 for experimental #154) the courting intruder, initially charged by the resident experimental, continued courtship calling during the chase, then turned and defeated the resident in a Level 5 encounter. Even energetic chasing did not prevent some mating attempts preceded by courtship e.g., experimental #508, dominant in its last 15 encounters with three different intruders, began courting during interaction 19 and was charged and chased by the intruder; #508 continued courting the entire time it was chased, and at one point attempted to back under and mate with the attacking intruder.

In several instances a change in the social dominance relationship of an experimental male and its intruder occurred soon after a courtship sequence. In view of the high degree of social rank stability (see Stability of the Dominant-Subordinate Relationship) for most experimentalintruder pairings, courtship behavior appears an important factor in explaining the causes for some situations involving changing social rank. Two examples are outlined below.

Case 1: During its 19 successive interactions with experimental #500, F₄ intruder 14 dominated all encounters except interaction 10. Six of the first nine interactions involved hard-contested Level 5 aggressive matches with one to six IM's, and in none was courtship or mating behavior expressed.

In interaction 10 after a face-off with open mandibles #500 suddenly turned away and kicked with its hind legs. The intruder approached and mounted, and after several seconds of cercal vibration and protrusion of the spermatophore apparatus as occurs during mating, #500 kicked the intruder off, rapidly turned, and charged with open mandibles. Several chasing bouts and two more Level 4 encounters occurred, but in both cases the intruder retreated after several seconds and #500 maintained dominant rank for the duration of the interaction.

Case 2: In its first eight interactions with F_1 intruder 5, experimental #518 dominated. After initial antennal contact in interaction 9, #518 turned away and started courting. Immediately the intruder approached with open mandibles and chased #518 around the jar several times. Initially, #518 continued courting during the chase, but soon stopped briefly and frequently to aggressive chirp; the intruder, however, appeared to have gathered a momentum and continued actively chasing #518 for most of the remaining interaction period. The succeeding 19 interactions between this pair were characterized by see-sawing dominance (see Table 28, Appendix I).

Chasing

After an aggressive encounter defeated males were frequently chased. Most chasing was limited to a short charge and/or chases not exceeding one or two turns around the jar, after which the dominant usually stopped to call aggressively, or become inactive. Most chasing in Level 3-5 encounters involved no more than several short bouts after which the dominant climbed the wire screen or remained stationary on the sand, frequently chirping during the remainder of the interaction while the subordinate maintained its distance, either resting or moving about the jar, frequently attempting to climb the glass sides.

A few subordinates reacted to defeat by excitedly jumping, running, or moving about the jar, frequently bumping into or otherwise contacting the dominant; such behavior usually elicited frequent charges and chases by the alpha male. As activity and excitability of the submissive animal decreased, a proportional decrease in frequency of attack, chasing, and other agonistic behavior (e.g., jerking of body, chirping) by the dominant usually followed.

Individual differences in aggressiveness were a factor influencing the frequency of unprovoked attacks by dominants following aggressive bouts. Some males frequently sought out and chased subordinates; other males rarely or never did so.

Some chasing sequences were subjectively classed as "active", according to the number of discrete chasing bouts observed and their intensity and duration. Generally, interactions with four or more distinct chasing bouts in each of which the subordinate was pursued two or more times around the jar were classified as "active chase"

interactions (see Table 25, Appendix I).

Active chasing bouts were particularly characteristic of interactions in which dominance (1) was decided after a long-contested encounter between two aggressive males, or (2) was achieved by a male that had been subordinate in previous interactions.

Occasionally during a chasing bout subordinate animals stopped running and turned to face the dominant before resuming their retreat. Only rarely during any given interaction (see Dominance Switches) did a submissive animal re-engage the dominant.

Infrequently, chasing was so persistent and intense that the subordinate tired, was unable to outdistance its pursuer, and became prostrate. In such situations the dominant jerked and called aggress-ively nearby, adjacent to, or partly mounted on the prostrate subordinate until either (1) the dominant moved away, or (2) the subordinate became active and chasing continued.

Interestingly, after active chasing bouts, presumably involving equal energy expenditures by both contestants, only subordinate animals exhibited pronounced abdominal pumping movements.

Kicking

Kicking back with the hind legs during aggressive encounters was noted for experimental males in all experiments on occasion, but only the F_4 generation males in Experiment 4 consistently exhibited this behavior (Table 19). Kicking was also noted for 42 different intruders, both wild caught (different years, months, campus locations) and laboratory-raised from different stocks, but was only expressed regularly by the 16 F_4 generation males used as intruders in Experiments 4-6.

In view of the high incidence of kicking among these F_4 intruders and their siblings used as experimentals in Experiment 4, and the reduced expression or absence of this behavior in other <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> intruders and experimentals of different parentages, the possibility occurs that significant genetic variability exists at the loci for this behavior in the <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> population at Norman. Selander's recent findings with gel electrophoretic techniques of extensive genetic heterogeneity in samples of <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> from the Norman population and five localities in Texas are noteworthy in this regard (R. Selander, in preparation).

Climbing Attempts

Crickets propped up against the sides of the jar, moving foreand mid-legs actively up and down in apparent attempts to climb the glass were frequently observed; these abortive climbing attempts were considered a manifestation of escape behavior. The observation that this behavioral response was frequently expressed by defeated animals after an aggressive encounter supports this interpretation (Table 20).

During chasing bouts subordinates often stopped to make climbing movements before continuing to retreat when the dominant approached or charged. Although a common response of defeated or retreating males, some dominant animals attempted to climb also (Table 20), and on several occasions both males simultaneously attempted to climb the glass, often side by side, after an aggressive encounter. These apparent attempts to escape the jar were observed less frequently under other circumstances and do not necessarily reflect attempts to avoid intraspecific agonistic social encounters although this seems the best explanation for most of this behavior observed during experimental-

intruder interactions. Controls and non-aggressive paired males, for example, only occasionally exhibited this behavior.

	No.	'Kickin	g' Encounters	N -	Exptls.	'Kicking'
Expt.	Level 3-5 Encounters	N	Я	No. Exptls.	N	×
2	315	10	3.2%	18	7	38.9%
3	1093	32	2.9%	61	12	19.7%
4	254	54	21.2%	13	12	92.3%
5/6	469	6	1.3%	16	2	12.5%

Table 19. Incidence of 'kicking' behavior by experimental male <u>G. integer</u> during Level 3-5 aggressive encounters with intruder males.

Table 20.Frequency with which dominant and subordinate maleG. integer attempted to climb glass sides of jar (ACG)during experimental-intruder interactions (Levels 3-5)in Experiments 2-6.

	No.	Interactions with ACG after Aggressive Bout						
Expt.	Level 3-5 Encounters	Dominant	%	Subordinate	\$			
2	315	3	1.0%	60	19.0%			
3	1093	31	2.8%	476	43.5%			
4	254	4	1.6%	97	38.2%			
5/6	469	14	3.0%	182	38.8%			
Total	2131	52	2.4%	815	38.2%			

Interspecific Encounters

Laboratory-raised or wild caught <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males were exclusively used as intruders in all experiments except Experiment 3; in this experiment, because of the relatively large number of experimentals involved, it was difficult to have sufficient numbers of <u>integer</u> intruders available to replace other intruders that died. Consequently, on several occasions, involving nine of the F₃ experimentals, it became necessary to use males of a different species as intruders. These males have been tentatively identified as <u>Gryllus</u> <u>alogus</u>. <u>G</u>. <u>alogus</u> adults are morphologically distinct from <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u>. Males, and especially females, are micropterous and incapable of flight. Male <u>alogus</u> are blacker in color and their chirping is distinctive from <u>integer</u>, having a more bell-like quality. Adult <u>alogus</u> females have proportionally longer ovipositors than <u>integer</u> females.

<u>G. alogus</u> males are first heard calling in the fall and apparently appear much later in the year than <u>integer</u>. Numerous collections and observations of <u>integer</u> congregating around the lights on the University of Oklahoma campus at night never revealed the presence of <u>alogus</u> individuals. Although <u>integer</u> is the dominant large field cricket on the O.U. campus and the only field cricket ever observed there, <u>G</u>. <u>alogus</u> males were heard chirping on several occasions, and the habitats of the two species apparently overlap. The eight <u>alogus</u> males used as intruders in Experiment 3 were collected as adults or late instar nymphs in unmown lawn grass next to the foundation of a house adjacent to a large field $l_2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ miles east of the O.U. campus. Adults of both species have been captured in the field and entering nearby houses.

Grouping two <u>G</u>. <u>alogus</u> males together in the laboratory results in high level aggressive encounters with aggressive calling and open mandibles, just as usually occurs during <u>integer</u> male encounters. However, interactions between males of the two different species were noticeably non-aggressive in nature (Table 21). Of 176 observed interactions, most (71.6%) were Level 1 encounters of uncertain dominance where, after initial contact, both males usually spent the remainder of the grouping period in different sections of the jar. Occasionally they rested near or, less often, in contact with one another.

The average level of aggression in interspecific encounters was significantly lower than for aggressive encounters of the other F₃ experimentals exposed exclusively to conspecific intruders (refer to Table 23), and significantly lower than the aggressive encounters between the F₃ <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> experimentals and the conspecific intruders to which they were exposed before and/or after their run of interactions with the heterospecific intruders (Table 22).

With but one exception interspecific aggressive encounters never exceeded a Level 3 aggression, and interactions occurring at this level were infrequent and of low intensity, consisting of only antennal contact, occasional jerking and chirping, and brief charges by either male. Prolonged antennal-fencing and open mandibles occurred infrequently. Extended chasing, commonly observed in interactions between <u>G. integer</u> and conspecific intruders, was observed only once in 176 interactions.

The exception concerned two interactions between experimental <u>integer</u> #224 and heterospecific <u>alogus</u> intruder F3I-52. During their

No.	No.		I.W	Г.Н.		Lev	el of	Encou	inter		I)ominar	nce
<u>alogus</u> Intruder	<u>integer</u> Exptl.	T.N.I.	No's	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	E	I	?
F3I-53	211	25	#5-25	21	0	11	7	3	0	0	ο	10	11
F3I -52	224	24	#1-12	12	1	7	1	l	1	1	1	2	9
F3I-10	231	20	#120	20	1	15	3	1	0	0	4	0	16
F3I-54	232	37	#9- 22	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
F3I-13	233	44	#1- 20	20	l	16	2	1	0	0	2	1	17
F3I-16	239	52	#1-7	7	1	4	1	l	0	0	0	2	5
11	238	41	#8-37	30	0	26	3	1	0	0	0	4	26
F3I-18	244	52	#1-32	32	0	20	5	7	0	0	12	0	20
F3I-30	175	21	#2-21	20	0	13	6	1	0	0	6	0	14
Total Obse	ervations	<u></u>		176	4	126	28	16	l	1	25	19	132
Total Perc	cent			·	2.3	71.6	16.0	9.1	0.5	0.5	14.2	10.8	75.0

Table 21. Number of encounters, levels of aggression, and dominance data for 176 interactions staged between nine F_3 <u>Gryllus integer</u> experimental males and <u>G</u>. <u>alogus</u> hetero-specific intruders. (T.N.I. = total no. of interactions for <u>integer</u> experimental; I.W.H. = interactions in which <u>integer</u> experimental was exposed to an <u>alogus</u> intruder; $E = experimental \underline{G}$. <u>integer</u> dominant; $I = intruder \underline{G}$. <u>alogus</u> dominant).

integer Exptl.	Total Interactions	No. with <u>G. alogus</u>	Ave. Level of Aggression	No. with <u>G. integer</u>	Ave. Level of Aggression
175	21	20 (#2-21)	1.40	1 (#1)	3.00 *
211	25	21 (#5-25)	1.62	4 (#1-4)	2.50
224	24	12 (#1-12)	1.75	12 (#13-24)	4.00 ***
231	20	20 (#1-20)	1.15	0	-
232	37	14 (#9–22)	1.00	23 (#1-8,23-37)	2.57 ***
233	44	20 (#1-20)	1.15	24 (#21-44)	3.38 ***
238	41	30 (#8-37)	1.17	11 (#1-7,38-41)	4.00 ***
239	52	7 (#1-7)	1.29	45 (#8-52)	3.98 ***
244	52	32 (#1-32)	1.59	20 (#33-52)	3.00 ***

Table 22. Mean level of aggressive encounters for nine F3 generation <u>Gryllus integer</u> experimental males exposed to both conspecific and heterospecific (<u>G. alogus</u>) intruders. Significance of difference between mean levels of aggression during conspecific interactions compared with heterospecific interactions analyzed by Mann-Whitney U test (one-tailed).

Significant *P<0.05 ***P<0.001

fifth interaction both males faced-off and called aggressively without opening mandibles in a Level 4 encounter lasting several seconds; then #224 turned and moved away. F_3I-52 approached and briefly charged, then chirped. Both males remained apart and inactive for the remainder of the grouping period. During the seventh interaction #224 approached after 15 minutes and antennal contact occurred. Immediately, and too rapidly for details to be observed accurately, a face-off with a rapid opening and apparently brief locking of mandibles occurred, after which #224 turned away and chirped. Dominance was uncertain, neither male retreated, and both remained inactive less than one inch apart for the remaining several minutes of the grouping period.

In interspecific interactions both species dominated the other on occasion (Table 21) but most interactions (75%) involved encounters where aggression was reduced or non-evident, contact avoidance was the rule, and dominance by one male was not evident.

Brief courtship calling by three different <u>integer</u> males occurred during five of the 176 interspecific interactions. Courting by <u>alogus</u> intruders never occurred. During one encounter the <u>integer</u> male switched to the courtship call after brief aggressive chirping which occurred immediately after initial antennal contact.

Alexander (1961) mentions the interlocking of mandibles occurring during interspecific aggressive encounters between male field crickets and notes that chemoreceptors on the palpi and mouthparts probably discriminate species-specific chemical stimuli, thereby explaining the phenomenon of males of different species failing to exhibit and engage in sustained combat. In the 176 encounters between <u>G. integer</u> and <u>G</u>.

<u>alogus</u> the existence of contact chemoreceptors on the mouthparts cannot be used to satisfactorily explain the avoidance behavior and fighting reluctance of heterospecific males, as the animals rarely came close enough to palpate one another and locked mandibles on only one occasion. Also, avoidance responses were usually exhibited immediately after initial antennal contact and occasionally before any contact of body parts occurred. Visual discrimination at short range cannot be ruled out, but seems unlikely. Chirping by either male appeared to enhance avoidance behavior, but calling did not occur frequently enough to satisfactorily explain the consistent failure of the two species to engage in combat.

At close range a cricket's antennae are probably its most important sensory apparatus and mutual antennation is one of the most predictable responses observed when two conspecific crickets of either sex initially contact one another (Alexander, 1961). Accordingly, interspecific discrimination by antennal receptors seems the most likely, but probably not the only, explanation for the mutual avoidance of contact and fighting exhibited by males of these two species.

Levels of Aggression

Evaluation of each <u>G</u>. <u>integer's</u> history of interaction (summarized in Table 23, Appendix I) shows that the average aggression level experienced by each experimental male during its adult life ranged from a low of 1.20 (F₃ #231) to a high of 4.43 (F₃ #207) on a scale where 5.0 represents maximal aggression.

For all 3287 observed interactions between experimentals and conspecific intruders most (36.5%) involved bouts of Level 3 aggression,

and Level 5 encounters occurred much more frequently (17.8%) than previous reports (Alexander, 1961) of field cricket aggressive behavior suggest (Table 24). The reasons for these differences will be discussed.

Level 5 Encounters

Of the 116 experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in all experiments, 103 (88.8%) engaged in at least one Level 5 encounter during aggressive bouts with intruders. The highest incidence was noted for F₃ #207 where 20 out of 28 total interactions (71.4%) included Level 5 confrontations (Table 23).

Level 5 aggression data for all experimentals are summarized in Table 25, Appendix I. For each animal the number of Level 5 interactions, the most intense Level 5 encounter (no. discrete mandible engagements/ face-off duration in seconds), and the average for all Level 5 encounters are listed. From the table it is apparent that most Level 5 encounters between experimentals and intruders (1) were of relatively short duration (less than 30 seconds from initial contact to termination of contact), and (2) involved only a few mandible-lockings (1 to 4) between combatants before one male retreated and dominance was determined.

A typical Level 5 behavioral sequence between two <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males characterized by antennal-lashing, jerking, fore leg sparring, and aggressive calling during a face-off with open mandibles leading to mandible-locking is shown in Figs. 6-13.

Intense or protracted Level 5 encounters occasionally occurred, several of which are described below.

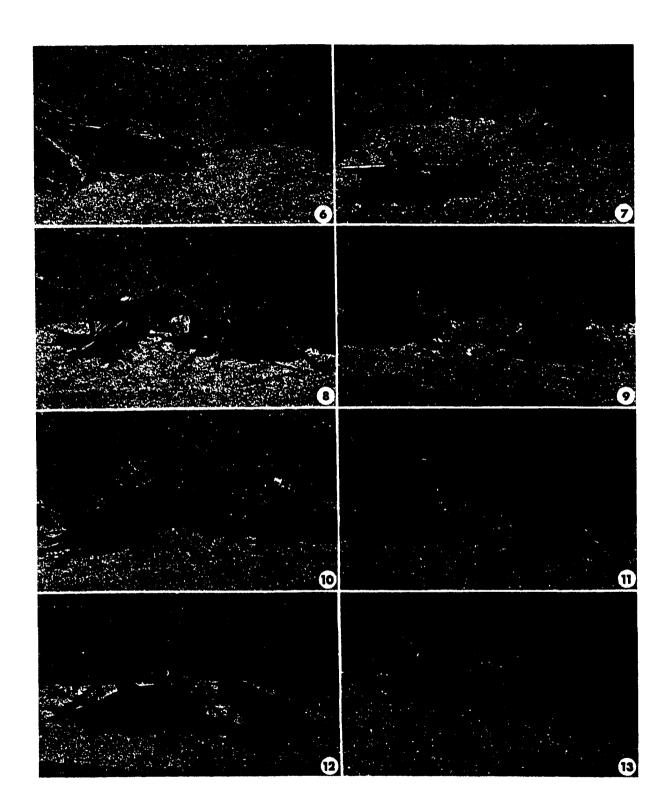
 $F_2 #128 vs. F_2 intruder V - Interaction 25 - 8-11-69$

Experimental #128 on vertical screen - V moving about jar at antennal contact V opens mandibles and climbs opposite side of screen - #128 chirps, then both males aggressive call and

Table 24. A comparison of kinds of encounters between (1) experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> and intruders in all interactions, (2) experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> and conspecific intruders in interactions involving a contact encounter, and (3) five F₁ generation males from a <u>G</u>. <u>firmus X G</u>. <u>sp</u>. cross housed in a small terrarium and for which 1042 encounters were observed during the first four days of a study on hierarchical behavior (from Alexander, 1961).

Level of Aggressive Encounter	(l) All Interactions		Discou Heterosp Interact	(2) nting the 176 ecific Intruder ions and the No r Interactions	(3) 1042 Encounters seen in 4 days for a 5-male Field Cricket Hierarch (after Alexander, 1961		
No Encounter	64	1.8%					
Level 1	650	18.5%	524	15.9%	7%		
Level 2	523	14.8%	495	15.1%	26%		
Level 3	1216	34.5%	1200	36.5%	56%		
Level 4	485	13.8%	484	14.7%	7%		
Level 5	585	16.6%	584	17.8%	4%		
Total	3523	100.0%	3287	100.0%	1042 100.0%		

Figs. 6-13. Figure 6 shows an experimental male <u>G. integer</u> immediately before initial antennal contact with intruder. The next seven Figures illustrate sequential stages in a typical Level 5 aggressive encounter between conspecific experimental and intruder male field crickets, terminating in a locking of mandibles (Fig. 13) (Photographs by F. J. Sonleitner).



face-off with open mandibles. For $5\frac{1}{2}$ minutes both males antennal fence near top and on opposite sides of screen, frequently aggressive calling, and vigorously jerking their bodies. Eventually V descends screen, comes round to opposite side, and immediately charges up toward #128. Male #128 turns to face-off - 2 IM's - #128 retreats and calls aggressively, then follows and chases.

Aggressive bouts between males frequently occurred on opposite sides of the screening. These encounters were generally long, with relatively few IM's and account for the long average duration of encounter recorded for some males (Table 25, Appendix I). The screening seemed to function as a device for promoting lengthy confrontations by acting as a barrier reducing the probability of mandible-locking and increasing the tactical advantage of both combatants. The males antennalfenced, jerked, and often brought open mandibles into close proximity at the top of the screen, but when one male advanced upward and moved its head across in an apparent attempt to engage mandibles, the other frequently moved back and down, putting the attacking male at a disadvantage if it attempted to continue its advance across the top.

Protracted dueling and chirping thus continued until one male (1) abruptly retreated or (2) descended the screen and came round to the other side and attacked. Whenever the latter occurred, the male taking the aggressive initiative by coming round the screen to continue the encounter nearly always won and assumed dominance.

Occasionally males did cross over the top of the screen, or males on opposite sides locked mandibles.

Mandible-locking occurs rapidly and mandibles usually remain engaged for only a fraction of a second. Occasionally males may wrestle with locked mouthparts for "several seconds" (Alexander,

1961: 135), and during intense encounters longer as reported below. F₃ #405 vs. F₃ intruder 85 - Interaction 4 - 10-28-69

During a face-off with open mandibles and aggressive calling that #405 eventually won, 6 IM's occurred, three of which lasted over four seconds each. The retreat of the intruder was followed by several seconds of vigorous jerking by #405, then several minutes of active chasing with frequent stops to chirp. After five minutes #405 began courtship calling and backing into the intruder, attempting to mate.

Vigorous jerking of the body is especially evident during lengthy encounters, and is expressed by either or both combatants before, but only by the winner after, the determination of dominance.

 $F_3 \# 165 \text{ vs.} F_3 \text{ intruder } 1 - \text{Interaction } 8 - 9-23-69$

During this intense highly contested Level 5 encounter lasting over two minutes 8 LM's occurred, three of which lasted over 10 seconds, including one LM in which the males wrestled with continually locked mandibles for approximately 21 seconds, the longest mandible-locking ever witnessed!!

During the encounter #165 took the initiative and appeared stronger by continually pushing forward, gradually forcing the intruder to give ground. However, after the last IM which lasted 14 seconds, #165 turned and retreated; the intruder called aggressively and briefly gave chase.

An excellent example of consistently hard-fought aggressive interactions is illustrated by the experimental-intruder pair below. F_{L} #454 vs. F_{L} intruder 6 (a sibling) - Interactions 3-20

Thirteen of the 18 successive interactions included lengthy highly-contested Level 5 encounters with numerous mandiblelockings (Table 26). Both males seemed equally matched and equally aggressive.

Interaction 6 particularly was intense and hard-fought, possibly because of experiential effects and the fact that both males had dominated in recent past encounters. During one IM, mouthparts remained locked for 9 seconds. The encounter in interaction 6 occurred at the base of, and adjacent to the edge of, the screening, and during the continual orienting movements accompanying repeated face-offs both males were observed to bite the screen for several seconds duration at different times.

Whether the nearby screening was mistaken for the opponent, or

I	Interaction			a Level 5		
No.	Date	Level	No. IM's	Duration of Encounter (Sec.)	Dominant	
3	3-28-70	5	5	53	I	
4	3-29-70	5	9	80	I	
4 5	3-31-70	5 5	7	35	E	
6	4- 2-70		10	90	I	
7	4- 4-70	5	1	20	I	
8	4- 7-70	3			I	
8 9	4- 9-70	5	6	54	I	
10	4-11-70	3			I	
11	4-12-70	5	3	15	Ε	
12	4-14-70	4	-	-	I	
13	4-16-70	5	4	22	I	
14	4-18-70	5	4 8	38	I	
15	4-19-70	3		-	I	
16	4-21-70	3			I	
17	4-23-70	5	6	70	Ē	
18	4-25-70	5	9	65	Ē	
19	4-28-70	ś	*		Ē	
20	4-30-70	5	4	15	E I	

Table 26. A summary of Interactions 3 to 20 for F_{\downarrow} experimental #454 (E) and F_{\downarrow} intruder 6 (I) (a sibling of the experimental) illustrating a series of highly-contested aggressive encounters occurring during successive interactions. See text for other details.

whether redirected aggression was involved is not known, but screen biting was observed during intense Level 4 and 5 encounters on several other occasions.

The two most hard-fought aggressive encounters ever witnessed among male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> were recorded for the same experimental-intruder pair and are discussed below. Both encounters are unusual in that no other fighting bouts observed even closely approached these in terms of intensity and aggressive persistence of combatants.

F₁.#545 vs. F₁ intruder 16 (wild caught 5-17-70; missing 1. hind leg)

Interaction 10 - 6-11-70

This Level 5 encounter, the most intense ever witnessed, involved a face-off with open mandibles lasting over five minutes during which both males called aggressively and locked mandibles 54 times!!! All mandible-lockings were brief, except for the last which exceeded 4 seconds, after which #545 retreated and the intruder actively chased.

Interaction 13 - 6-16-70 (intruder lost r. hind leg 3 days ago)

In spite of the physical handicap of both hind legs missing, the intruder again won this encounter and actively chased #545 after a face-off with reciprocal aggressive calling lasting over three minutes with 50 mandible-lockings!!

As will be discussed, it is not always possible to predict the outcome of fighting from the physical condition of the combatants, and in many instances males with obvious physical handicaps (e.g., smaller size, missing legs, etc.) assumed dominance. In the case of the experimental-intruder pair just described the intruder missing both hind legs dominated Interaction 14 (a Level 3 with much chasing), but during Interaction 15 after a two-minute fight with four LM's, it was thrown off balance during the fifth LM; #545 immediately jerked and chirped, then followed and chased. The remainder of the encounter consisted of #545 alternately chasing and courting.

Male #545 lived through 29 interactions, nine of which included Level 5 encounters involving a total of 124 mandible-lockings; most of these occurred during the two hard-fought fights described previously.

Age Effects

The earliest at which an experimental adult <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> assumed aggressive initiative was Day 1 for experimental #514; it dominated after a Level 3 encounter with a sibling intruder. The earliest Level 5 encounter occurred on Day 5 for F_3 #445, and involved a face-off with one mandible-locking; fighting lasted nearly two minutes and ended in uncertain dominance.

Intense fighting bouts involving old experimentals were common. One instance involved Interactions 36-48 for F₃ #239; all included hard-fought Level 5 encounters except Interaction 45 (a Level 4). Interactions 38-48, involving 1 to 15 mandible-lockings, were all won by the experimental which aged from 78 to 98 days during the period.

Generally, young adult males (less than two weeks after final molt) exhibited reduced aggression levels or avoided contact and appeared disinclined to engage in face-offs and Level 4 or 5 fighting bouts with intruders. A noteworthy exception was F_3 #238 exposed to its first interaction at nine days of age. This initial interaction and the succeeding five all involved active Level 5 encounters with one to three IM's. The intruder dominated Interaction 1 after a bout exceeding 50 seconds, and won in the next three interactions after face-offs lasting 10-30 seconds. Interaction 5 included a face-off with two IM's lasting over two minutes, won by #238. In Interaction

6, however, #238 lost and re-assumed subordinate rank.

It is interesting and perhaps significant to note that during one of the six interactions #238 initially responded to antennal contact by courting, resulting in mounting by the intruder. This interaction, the only one in which #238 courtship-called, was Interaction 5, the only interaction where #238 assumed dominant status after fighting.

Changing Aggression Levels Over Time

To ascertain whether levels of aggression for any given intruderexperimental pair varied over time in any consistent manner, two sets of data were considered: (1) experimental males always exposed to the same intruder for at least 15 interactions until their death were considered as one group, and (2) experimental males exposed to more than one intruder, but which were exposed to the first intruder for at least 24 consecutive interactions until the intruder's death were considered as a second group.

The data for experimental-intruder pairs exposed to one another from Interaction 1 until the experimental's death are shown graphically in Figures 14-1 to 14-21.

As is evident from graphic analysis, variability exists between the 21 different experimental-intruder pairs considered. Five pairs showed a fairly consistent decrease in aggression from relatively high levels during initial encounters. For most other pairs the opposite was true, with aggression levels (1) gradually increasing and generally continuing to increase until the experimental's death, or (2) reaching a plateau, then tending to decrease.

In about half of the cases reduced aggressiveness is characteristic

of the last interactions, perhaps due to the experimental's gradual weakening prior to death, or the effects of aging on either intruder or experimental. A noticeable and sustained decline in aggression level during several successive interactions generally, though not always, signaled the impending death of one, and sometimes both, of the animals.

Data for the encounters between experimental #231 and a <u>G</u>. <u>alogus</u> intruder (Fig. 14-16) are included to show graphically the reduced aggression levels characteristic of encounters between heterospecific males, compared to conspecifics.

For the second group, considering experimentals exposed to intruders for at least 24 interactions until the intruder's death, the graphs (Figs. 15-1 to 15-17) illustrate a more consistent pattern. For 14 of the 17 experimental-intruder pairings, aggression levels generally increased, leveled off, and then decreased, in this case probably largely due to aging or general weakening and debilitation of the intruder. An experimental (#244) exposed to a heterospecific intruder is included for purposes of comparison (Fig. 15-6).

In spite of these general trends in changing aggression levels over time, considerable variability exists among different intruderexperimental pairings which, in Experiments 2-4, may be due in part to unconstant laboratory environmental conditions. Animals in Experiments 5 & 6 (No's. #510 or larger), however, were under controlled conditions and the troughs and peaks in their curves may largely reflect a manifestation of variability in behavioral response -- a phenomenon exhibited by all animals with well-developed nervous systems.

Figs. 14-1 to 14-21. Graphic analyses of changing aggression levels for experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males exposed to the same intruder male for a minimum of 15 consecutive interactions until their death.

Each point on the horizontal axis represents the average aggression level for five consecutive interactions (i.e., point 1 = Interactions 1-5; point 2 = Interactions 6-10, etc.). The number in the lower right hand corner of each graph denotes the total number of interactions involved. Fig. 14-1. No. 121 vs. Intruder IV

Fig. 14-2. No. 128 vs. Intruder V

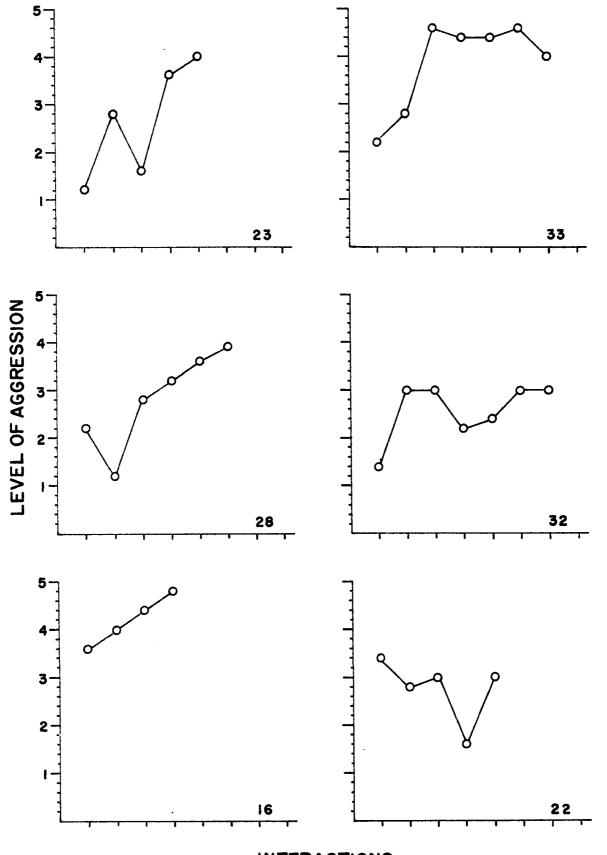
Fig. 14-3. No. 133 vs. Intruder VII

.

Fig. 14-4. No. 142 vs. Intruder IX

 Fig. 14-5.
 No. 167 vs.
 Fig. 14-6.
 No. 170 vs.

 F3
 Intruder 2
 F3
 Intruder 3



INTERACTIONS

Fig. 14-7. No. 171 vs. F3 Intruder 19 Fig. 14-8. No. 192 vs. F₃ Intruder 33

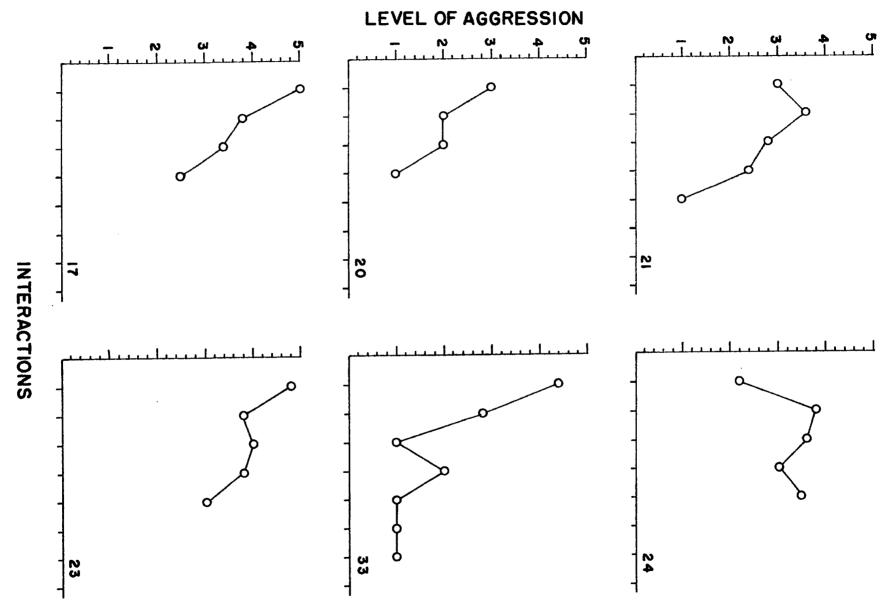
Fig. 14-9. No. 202 vs. F3 Intruder 36

Fig. 14-10. No. 204 vs. F₃ Intruder 37

•

 Fig. 14-11.
 No. 205 vs.
 Fig. 14-12.
 No. 214 vs.

 F3 Intruder 38
 F3 Intruder 43



:

Fig. 14-13. No. 217 vs. F3 Intruder 45 Fig. 14-14. No. 226 vs. F₃ Intruder 50

Fig. 14-15. No. 228 vs. F₃ Intruder 51 Fig. 14-16. No. 231 vs. F₃ Intruder 10

> Heterospecific Intruder (<u>G. alogus</u>)

Fig. 14-17. No. 408 vs. F3 Intruder 89

•

.

.

Fig. 14-18. No. 469 vs. F₄ Intruder 5

.

.

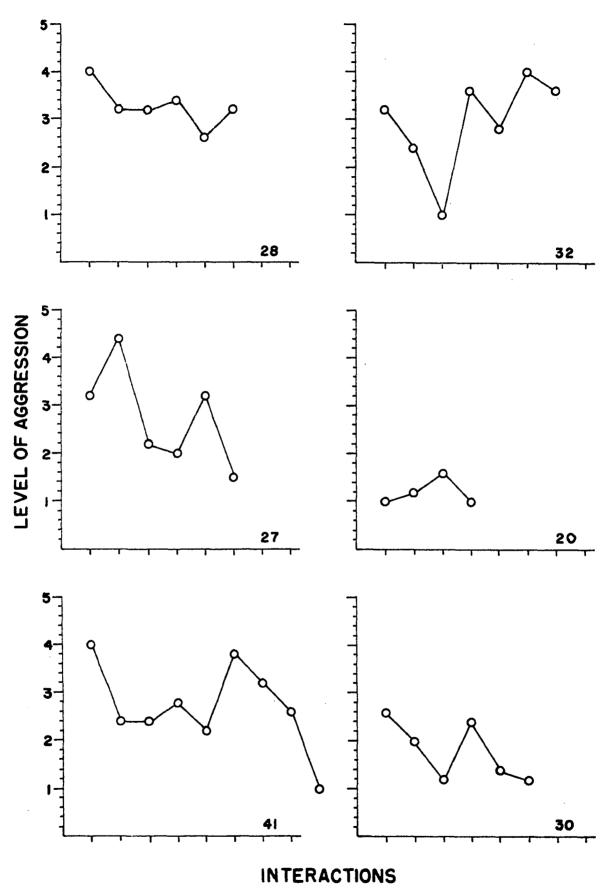
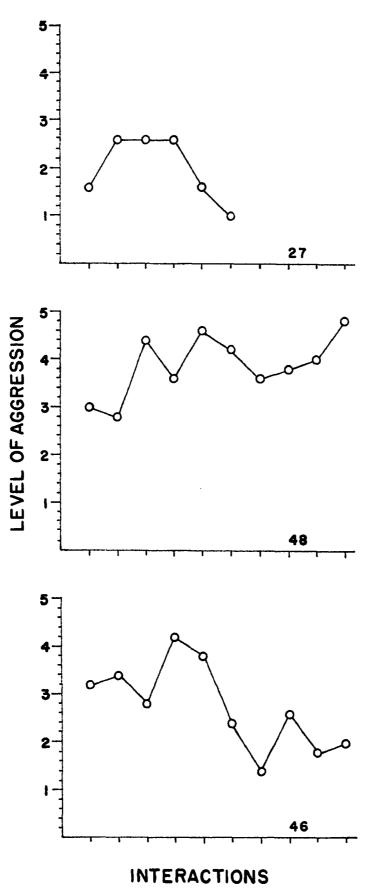


Fig. 14-19. No. 503 vs. F₄ Intruder 20

Fig. 14-20. No. 511 vs. F₁ Intruder 3

Fig. 14-21. No. 528 vs. F₁ Intruder 8

•



Figs. 15-1 to 15-17. Graphic analyses of changing aggression levels for experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males exposed to the same intruder for at least 24 consecutive interactions until the intruder's death.

Each point on the horizontal axis represents the average aggression level for five consecutive interactions (i.e., point 1 - Interactions 1-5; point 2 = Interactions 6-10, etc.). The number in the lower right hand corner of each graph denotes the total number of interactions involved. Fig. 15-1. No. 129 vs. Intruder VI

.

Fig. 15-2. No. 139 vs. Intruder VIII

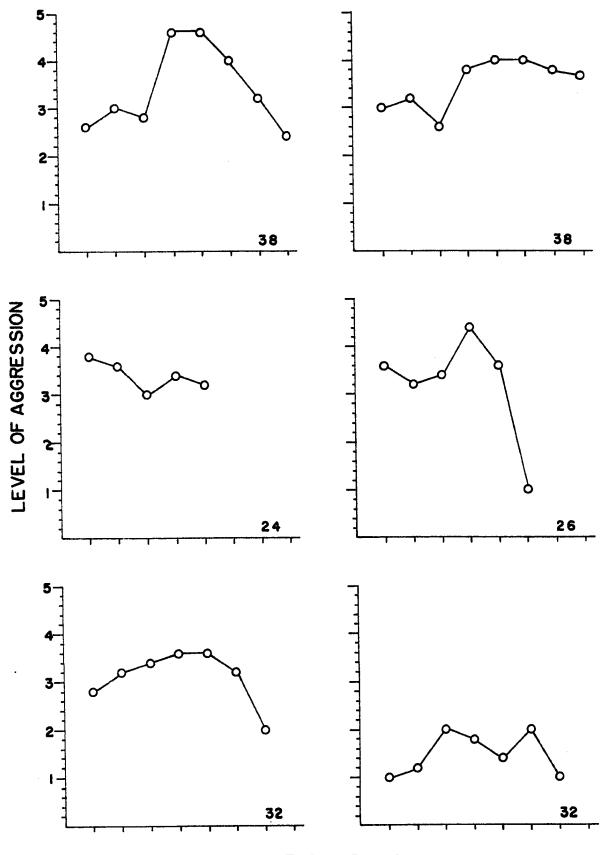
Fig. 15-3. No. 186 vs. F₃ Intruder 23 Fig. 15-4. No. 220 vs. F₃ Intruder 46

Fig. 15-5. No. 241 vs. F₃ Intruder 17 Fig. 15-6. No. 244 vs. F₃ Intruder 18

Heterospecific Intruder (<u>G. alogus</u>)

•••

.



INTERACTIONS

Fig. 15-7. No. 389 vs. F₃ Intruder 72

Fig. 15-8. No. 453 vs.

Fig. 15-9. No. 470 vs.

Fig. 15-10. No. 510 vs. F₁ Intruder 2

Fig. 15-11. No. 518 vs. F₁ Intruder 5

Fig. 15-12. No. 522 vs. F1 Intruder 6

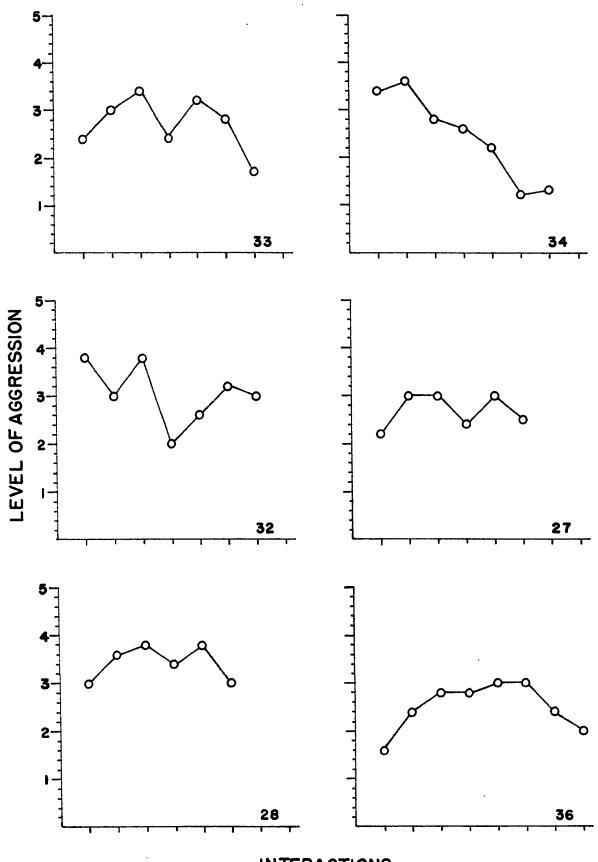
.

.

· •

F₄ Intruder 3

F₄ Intruder 2



INTERACTIONS

Fig. 15-13. No. 524 vs. F1 Intruder 7

Fig. 15-14. No. 537 vs. F₁ Intruder 12

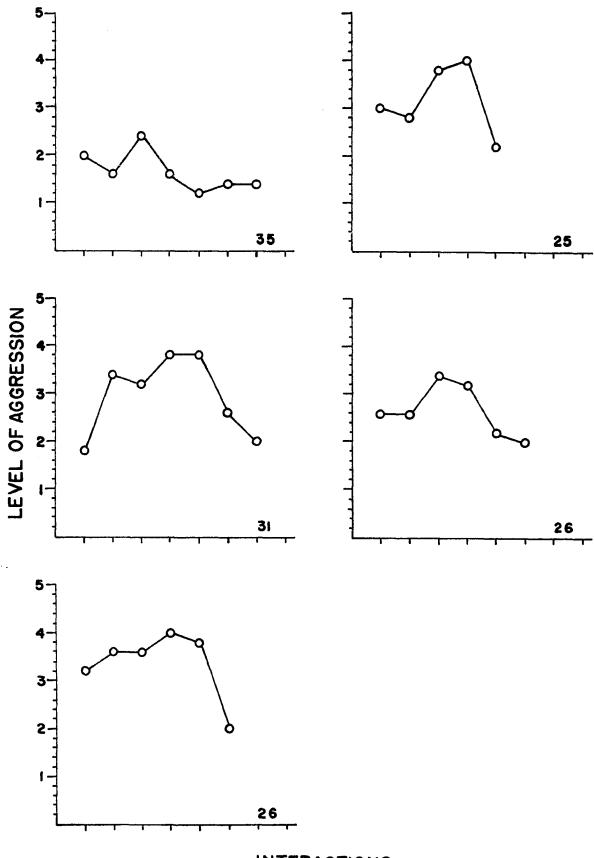
Fig. 15-15. No. 539 vs. Fig. F₁ Intruder 13

Fig. 15-16. No. 541 vs. F₁ Intruder 15

Fig. 15-17. No. 549 vs. F₁ Intruder 18

.

•



INTERACTIONS

Biting and Wounding

With the exception of mandible-locking, a natural behavioral response between male field crickets during Level 5 aggressive encounters, actual biting rarely occurred, and was observed for only 8 (0.2%) in the total of 3523 experimental-intruder interactions. All eight instances occurred following aggressive encounters where the dominant bit the hind leg(s) (rarely abdomen) of a retreating subordinate during active chasing bouts. Since in all cases the submissive cricket was bitten only after several minutes of protracted, almost continuous, chasing around the periphery of the jar, it can be speculated that biting rarely, if ever, occurs in natural populations where defeated males could escape from further attacks by aggressive dominants. In three of the eight instances, biting appeared definitely linked to wounding and the loss of a hind appendage (Table 27). However, of the two experimental males (#179 and #528) seemingly wounded as a direct result of biting, wounding and appendage loss had no apparent effects on longevity.

Male #179 dropped its right hind leg during active chasing in Interaction 6, and lost the remainder of its left hind leg four days after the intruder wounded the femoro-tibial joint during Interaction 7. Though missing both hind legs, it survived 20 more interactions, frequently defeating the intruders it encountered.

Male #528 was exposed to F₁ intruder 8 for a total of 46 successive interactions until its death at 91 days adult age. During Interactions 1-17 the intruder always dominated, but in Interaction 18 a dominance switch occurred. Initially the intruder dominated,

No. Exptl.	No. Interaction	Level	Action	Body Part Bitten	Effects
F3 #167	4	3	#167 bites F3I-2	R. tibia & abdomen (several times)	none observable
F ₃ #179	7	4	F31-9 bites #179	L. femoro-tibial joint	tibia loose and nearly off
F3 #183	5 6	3 4	F3I-21 bites #183 "	Abdomen Femur	none observable
F3 #199	1	3	#199 bites F3I-34	Hind legs (several times)	R. hind leg falls off during chase. Due to biting?
F3 #405	1	5	#405 bites F3I-81	R. tibia	Immediately afterwards, intruder "rattles" leg and it falls off.
F ₄ #472	23	5	F_4I -ll bites #472	L. hind leg (several times)	none observable
F ₁ #528	14	4	F ₁ I-8 bites #528	L. hind leg	L. hind leg immedi- ately falls off.

Table 27. A summary of the eight interactions in which biting occurred out of 3523 interactions observed between experimental and intruder field crickets (<u>Gryllus integer</u>). All biting was elicited during extended bouts of active chasing.

actively charging and chasing, but after 30 seconds of a Level 5 encounter with three mandible-lockings, #528 assumed dominance and although missing a left hind leg (Table 27) it dominated all 28 succeeding interactions until its death.

This example of male #528 well illustrates (1) the absence of any consistent relationship between loss of hind appendages due to wounding or chasing, and longevity or fighting success, and (2) the stability of the dominant-subordinate relationship which characterized the majority of experimental-intruder pairings in all six experiments.

Maintenance of dominant social rank and success in fighting by handicapped males was often striking. Approximately 12 of the 116 experimentals lost one hind leg as a result of biting, chasing bouts, or unknown causes, and some of these lost both hind legs. F_3 males #165, #167, and #179 are examples of the latter, yet they lived through numerous interactions in their condition, frequently defeating intruders larger than themselves in Level 5 aggressive encounters.

Determination of Dominance

In most Level 2 and in nearly all Level 3-5 encounters a dominantsubordinate relationship was clear-cut and easily determined. After an aggressive encounter in which retreat by the defeated animal was usually obvious, the subordinate male characteristically (1) avoided the dominant, (2) ran or moved quickly away whenever the dominant approached, (3) frequently attempted to climb the glass sides of the jar, and (4) failed to aggressive call. The dominant in turn (1) often approached, charged or chased the subordinate and/or (2) exhibited jerking movements as it locomoted, and (3) often called aggressively.

Rarely, however, in Level 3-5 encounters dominance could not be determined with certainty as, for example, in the case of Interaction 42 between F_4 #480 and F_4 intruder 10 in which both males suddenly turned away during a Level 4 encounter and moved to opposite sides of the jar where the intruder commenced courting.

Stability of the Dominant-Subordinate Relationship

The social status of most experimental males, exposed to one or more different intruders, tended to remain constant over time. Table 28, Appendix I, summarizes the total hierarchical data for experimental males in all six experiments. It is evident that social rank was often completely stable, with each experimental either winning or losing all aggressive encounters, regardless of the number of different intruders to which it was exposed (Table 29a). The number of experimentals showing completely stable, unchanging social rank in all interactions during their adult life varied from 6% in Experiments 5/6 to 31% in Experiment 4. Of the total of 116 experimentals in all experiments, 29 (25%) showed completely stable social rank data (Table 29a).

Other experimentals frequently changed social rank. This was true for both males exposed to the same intruder or to several different intruders. Of the 116 experimentals, however, only 17 (14.7%) failed to show significant social rank stability using a nonparametric one-sample runs test (Table 29a).

The experimentals exhibiting the greatest social rank instability and one of the lowest incidences of complete stability were the F_1 's in Experiment 1 (Tables 28, 29a). This is conceivably because these males, unlike animals in the other experiments, were exposed to 7-14

Expt.	No. Experimentals	No. Completely Stable Rank Relationship	K	No. Non-sig. Stability	R
l	8	l	12.5%	3	37.5%
2	18	5	27.8%	3	16 .7%
3	61	18	29.5%	9	14.8%
4	13	4	30.8%	l	7.6%
5/6	16	l	6.2%	l	6.2%
Total	116	29	25.0%	17	14.7%

Table 29a. Percentage of experimental male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6 showing a perfectly stable or non-significantly stable social rank relationship for all interactions with intruder male(s).

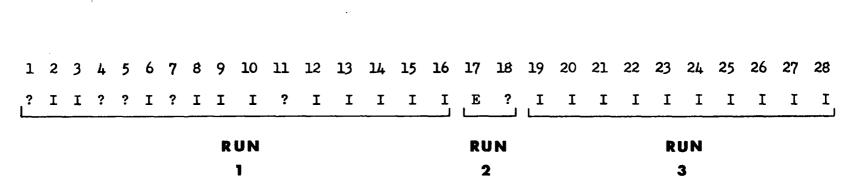
Table 29b. Percentage of experimental-intruder pairings in Experiments 2-6 in which experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> were exposed to the same intruder for nine or more consecutive interactions showing a perfectly stable or non-significantly stable social rank relationship.

Expt.	No. ExptlIntruder Pairings	No. Completely Stable Rank Relationship	%	No. Non-sig. Stability	ø
2	18	7	38.9%	4	22.2%
3	74	42	56.8%	12	16.2%
4	19	9	47.4%	3	15.8%
5/6	27	12	44 .4%	5	18.5%
Total	138	70	50.7%	24	17.4%

different intruders, with exposure to a different intruder during each consecutive interaction. By thus continually rotating the intruders confronting each of these experimentals, establishment and maintenance of a stable rank relationship was somehow discouraged. In spite of the experimental design of Experiment 1, however, half of the animals exhibited a rank relationship with their intruders that significantly departed from random expectations (Table 28), i.e., a significant tendency existed for experimentals that had won or lost aggressive encounters during an interaction to do likewise in subsequent interactions, regardless of the fact that the intruder differed each time.

For the majority of <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> experimentals, 70 out of 116 (60%), exposure to the same or different intruders during successive interactions produced a social rank relationship that, although not completely stable, approached complete stability and was significantly non-random using the one-sample runs test (Table 28); in most cases the data were highly significant.

To illustrate the procedure for evaluating social rank relationships, the data recorded for the 28 interactions between F_2 experimental #133 and F_2 intruder VII are shown in Fig. 16. Each run represents and includes the total number of successive interactions during which the same male won all aggressive encounters or, in the case of Level's O and 1 where activity was minimal and aggression non-evident, or other interactions where certain dominance was indeterminable, there was no change in dominance from previous interactions. For some experimentalintruder pairings the first one to several interactions were of uncertain dominance. This explains why in Table 28 the number of inter-



INTERACTIONS

E = Experimental dominant

I = Intruder dominant

.

? = Dominance uncertain

Fig. 16. Evaluation of the dominant-subordinate relationship during the 28 consecutive interactions between F₂ experimental <u>G. integer</u> #133 and intruder VII (6-24-69 to 8-17-69).

actions (column 2) is occasionally larger than the total number of interactions for which dominance was ascertained (columns 5 and 6).

Table 30 (Appendix I) summarizes social rank data for each experimental male in Experiments 2-6 and all intruders exposed to it for nine or more consecutive interactions. Again, nearly all experimentalintruder pairings exhibit perfect or highly significant stability regarding the dominant-subordinate relationship. However, a considerable increase (51%) in the number of pairings showing complete stability (Table 29b) as compared with the previous data (Table 29a) suggests a correlation between a change in intruder and changing social rank of experimental males. This possibility is considered in the next section.

Although only experimentals with nine or more successive interactions with the same intruder were considered (Table 30) a stable social rank relationship was evident for nearly all shorter sequences as well, but these were not reported as numbers were too small to justify use of the runs test.

A good example of a <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> experimental consistently assuming the same social status in all agonistic encounters is F_3 #413 exposed successively to five different intruders over an experimental period lasting 52 interactions (see Table 28). In not a single interaction did #413 assume the dominant role. Two other examples illustrating nearly stable social rank relationships are briefly described below. F_3 experimental #326 - Interactions 1-22

After an initial interaction of uncertain dominance, #326 was defeated in Level 3 and 5 encounters during Interactions 2 & 3 by F3 intruder 31. After Interaction 3, the intruder, now weakening, was replaced by F3 intruder 71. During Interaction 4 with this new intruder #326 assumed dominant rank during a Level 5 encounter, and for the remaining 19 inter-

actions with this same intruder #326 maintained dominant status in spite of frequent challenges and Level 5 encounters until its death after Interaction 22.

The only near threat to the stability of the alpha-omega relationship between the two males occurred during Interaction 15. During a Level 5 encounter with one LM, #326 suddenly turned away; the intruder immediately jerked and chirped. Within seconds #326 turned, approached and re-engaged the intruder. Another Level 5 encounter lasting 20 seconds ensued and at the second mandible-locking the intruder quickly retreated and #326 gave active chase as usual.

F₃ experimental #417 - Interactions 16-25

For the first four interactions with F3 intruder 92, #417 was subordinate. During Interaction 20, #417 turned and quickly retreated after mandible-locking in a Level 5 encounter lasting 20 seconds. The intruder followed and chased, but #417 occasionally chirped while retreating (Chirping by a defeated male occurs rarely and usually signals further impending aggressive bouts). For several minutes dominance was indeterminable as each male briefly charged and oriented towards the other. Eventually re-confrontation occurred and after a face-off with open mandibles lasting 24 seconds during which only #417 called aggressively, the males locked mandibles and the intruder retreated. In the remaining five interactions between these two males #417 won each aggressive encounter.

The preceding examples illustrate the two circumstances accounting for changing social rank relationships: (1) a change in intruder, and (2) a dominance switch occurring during an encounter between an experimental and intruder which had met and/or fought in previous interactions.

Effects of a Change in Intruder

Substituting a new intruder frequently preceded a change in social rank of the experimental male, even though the experimental's rank had been stable, or nearly so, during all interactions prior to the substitution. Data for changing dominance and intruder changes are summarized in Table 31. Approximately 8% of the interactions in Experiments 2-6 involved dominance switches, and 16-41% of the dominance switches occurred during interactions in which experimental males were exposed to new intruders.

Table 31. Data on dominance changes and intruder changes during interactions between experimental and intruder field crickets, <u>G. integer</u>, in Experiments 2-6.

Expt.	Total No. of Interactions	of (al No. Changes ominance	Total No. of Changes in Intruder	during]	Dom. Changes Lst Interac. ew Intruder
2	483	45	9.3%	25	4	16%
3	1755	130	7.4%	87	34	39%
4	427	36	8.4%	23	9	39%
5/6	659	53	8.0%	27	11	41%
Total	3324	264	7.9%	162	58	36%

Chi-square tests of these data show that, except for Experiment 2, a highly significant (P < .001) relationship exists between a change in intruder and changing social rank of experimental males (Table 32).

Concerning effects associated with a change in intruder, the data for three males are particularly interesting.

Case 1 - F3 experimental #186

The interactions and aggressive data for this male are summarized in Fig. 17a. During Interactions 1-24 with intruder 23, #186 consistently lost each agonistic encounter, all but one, of Levels 3-5 aggression. Beginning Interaction 25 a new intruder was substituted. Soon after initial antennal contact, #186 commenced courting, a response it had never made during encounters with the previous intruder, perhaps because of differences in behavioral response; i.e., intruder 86 was inactive whereas intruder 23 responded aggressively soon after initial contact in all its encounters.

Expt. 2 (N=18)	No Change in Dominance	Change in Dominance		
No Change in Intruder	417	41	458	
Change in Intruder	21	4	25	
<u></u>	438	45	483	$x^2 = 1.39$
Expt. 3 (N=61)	No Change in Dominance	Change in Dominance		
No Change in Intruder	1572	96	1668	
Change in Intruder	53	34	87	
	1625	130	1755	$\chi^2 = 134.0$
Expt. 4 (N=13)	No Change in Dominance	Change in Dominance		
No Change in Intruder	377	27	404	
Change in Intruder	14	9	23	
	391	36	427	$x^2 = 29.25$
Expts. 5/6 (N=16)	No Change in Dominance	Change in Dominance		
No Change in Intruder	590	42	632	
Change in Intruder	16	11	27	
 	606	53	659	$x^2 = 40.73$

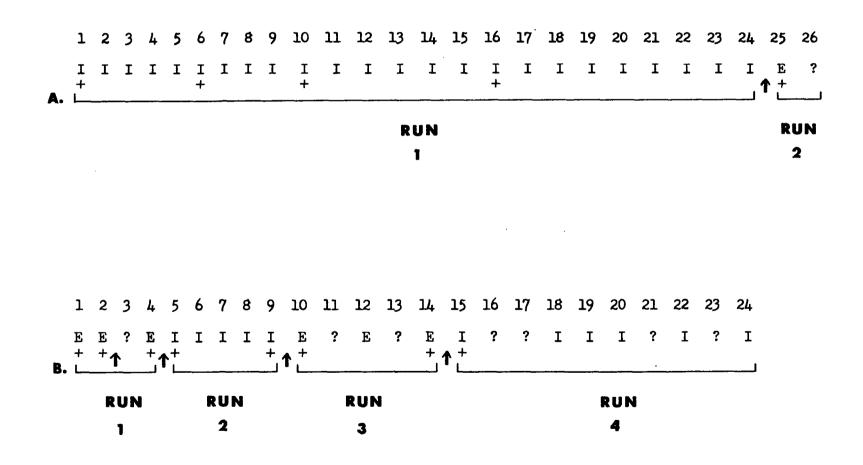
Table 32. Chi-square tests of independence examining the degree of relationship between changing intruders and dominance changes during interactions between experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> and intruder males in Experiments 2 to 6.

******* Significant (P<0.001; 1 df)

- Fig. 17. a. -- Synopsis of social rank data for G. integer experimental No. 186 exposed to intruders F3I-23 (Interactions 1-24) and F3I-86 (Interactions 25-26).
 - b. Determination of dominance and synopsis of social rank data for <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> experimental No. 405 exposed to intruders F_3I-81 (#1-2), F3I-85 (#3-4), F3I-33 (#5-9), F3I-70 (#10-14), and F3I-37 (#15-24).
 - E = Experimental dominant
 - I = Intruder dominant
 - ? = Dominance uncertain

 - + = Level 5 encounter **1** = New intruder substituted

INTERACTIONS



After several seconds of mutual antennation and no aggressive response by either male, #186 suddenly pushed forward with open mandibles and after a brief IM the intruder retreated. For the remainder of the interaction #186 dominated with sudden charging bursts, and brief chasing bouts interspersed with chirping.

Case 2 - F3 experimental #405

Over the course of 24 interactions #405 was successively exposed to five different intruders (Fig. 17b). The fact that each of the three dominance changes experienced by #405 followed a change in intruder, emphasizes the importance of intruder identity as a significant factor influencing the stability of the experimental male's rank.

What are the factors involved when substitution of a new intruder brings a change in an experimental's social rank? Differences in size and strength of intruders may be important factors at times. However, most initial encounters with new intruders did not reach a Level 5 confrontation, as was true for experimental #405 (Fig. 17b). What determines switching dominance with new intruders, or the relative stability of successive encounters with the same intruder in the majority of interactions where no fighting and little physical contact other than initial antennal contact is involved? Do the animals detect variabilities in behavioral response?, differing aggressive states?, etc. in a new opponent.

The variety of factors involved in dominance determination will be discussed later. Another case might be considered at this time, however, as an example illustrating the possible effects of aging or past experience.

Case 3 - F_L experimental #480

Male #480 was exposed to F_4 intruder 10 during its first 12 interactions and dominated each encounter. At Interaction 13 F_4 intruder 12 was substituted and #480 became subordinate after losing a Level 5 encounter with two LM's. Male #480 remained submissive in all but four of the following encounters with intruder 12 and one other. Then at Interaction 34, F_4 intruder 10 was reintroduced and this time it won, and continued to win the next nine interactions, nearly all involving intense Level 4-5 aggressive bouts, until the death of #480 following Interaction 43 (see Table 30).

Effects of Dominance Change on Level of Aggression

Interactions involving encounters preceding a change in the pre-existing social rank relationship were characterized by increased fighting. Of the 80 males in Experiments 2-6 for which interactions involving changing dominance occurred, for 72 (90%) the interactions involving changes in social status were accompanied by noticeably higher aggression levels. Data for the 24 experimental males in Experiments 4-6 (Table 23) were analyzed according to the Mann-Whitney U-test and for 7 (29%), aggression levels occurring during interactions involving changing dominance were significantly higher (P < 0.05).

Summarization of the aggressive behavior occurring during all first interactions between experimentals and a new intruder in Experiments 2-6 (Table 33), and comparison with interactions not involving a change in intruder (Table 34) show that for all experiments, except Experiment 2, aggression levels were higher during those interactions involving the exposure of <u>G. integer</u> experimentals to new intruder males. For the 159 interactions observed where <u>integer</u> experimentals were initially exposed to a different intruder male, nearly 28% included a Level 5 aggressive encounter (Table 33), noticeably more than Level 5 encounters usually occurred (see Table 24).

See-sawing Dominance

Although the rank relationship between most experimentals and

Table 33. A summary of the level of aggressive encounter for all interactions which represent the first interaction of <u>G. integer</u> experimental males with a new and different intruder out of the total number of 3324 experimentalintruder interactions observed in Experiments 2 to 6. (F.D.I. = no. of first interactions with a different intruder male from previous interactions)

	F.D.I.	Level of Encounter						
Expt.		0	1	2	3	4	5	Average Level of Aggression
2	24	5	5	1	7	1	5	2,38
3	85	1	18	10	21	12	23	3.11
4	23	ο	2	l	11	0	9	3.57
5/6	27	0	3	4	10	3	7	3.26
Total	159	6	28	16	49	16	44	

Table 34. A comparison of level of aggressive encounters in those interactions in which experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males were exposed to a different intruder male for the first time and those in which no change in intruder was involved.

	No Cha	ange in Intruder	Change in Intruder		
Expt.	N	Average Level of Aggression	N	Average Level of Aggression	
2	459	2.89	24	2,38	
3	1670	2.82	85	3.11	
4	404	2.75	23	3.57	
5/6	632	3.04	27	3.26	
Total	3165	2.86	159	3.09	

intruders stabilized to greater or less degree, there were several exceptions, the best example being F_3 experimental #207 and the four intruders exposed to it for a total of 28 interactions.

Many of #207's interactions were characterized by highlycontested Level 5 encounters involving protracted dueling with numerous IM's, interspersed with bouts of chirping and active chasing. Reciprocal chasing occurred frequently and definite dominance was often indeterminable. Occasionally <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males separate during aggressive encounters, exhibit mild agonistic behavior (e.g., chirping, jerking, brief charges forward, etc.) then re-engage again in Level 4 or 5 face-offs with open mandibles. Male #207, however, was the only male ever observed to suddenly stop retreating during an active chasing bout and re-engage the pursuing intruder in a Level 5 confrontation after it had been defeated in an intense Level 5 fight minutes earlier; and it responded in this manner on several occasions.

In several ways the data for <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> experimental #207 and its intruders are unique, claiming both the most unstable social dominance relationship (see Table 28) and the most aggressive interactions (see Table 25) observed during $2\frac{1}{2}$ years of experimentation.

Dominance Switch Interactions

Thirty (1.4%) out of 2131 observed Level 3-5 interactions between experimentals and intruders involved a dominance switch. In the 28 single switch interactions, the male initially dominant was subordinate at the end of the 15-20 minute grouping period. Only two double switch interactions were observed; one is described below. F1 experimental #511 vs. F1 intruder 3 - Interaction 41 - 7-12-70

Initial antennal contact led directly to a face-off with open mandibles; only the intruder called aggressively. At the first IM the intruder retreated and #511 immediately chirped (Level 5 - #511 dominant). At antennal contact several minutes later, however, the intruder quickly charged and chirped, then commenced chasing the retreating #511, frequently stopping to aggressive call (Level 3 - intruder dominant). After several minutes #511 suddenly turned about to face its pursuer. Another Level 5 encounter lasting 30 seconds occurred during which both males called aggressively and locked mandibles five times. Suddenly the intruder turned and moved away; #511 immediately jerked its body and chirped (Level 5 - #511 dominant). During all subsequent antennal contacts in this interaction, the intruder retreated and #511 called aggressively.

Table 35.	Incidence of dominance switches during 2131 observed
	interactions (Levels 3-5) between experimental and
	intruder male field crickets.

No. Exptl.	No. Interactions with a Dominance Switch	Aggression Level of Interaction
133	1	5
156	l	5
163	1	. 3
167	2	5
207	1	5
216	1 2	5
220	2	3
		4
221	l	4
226	l	5
231	1 1 1 1 1 2	3
233	l	5
238	l	5
239	l	5
244	2	3
246	l	3
389	l	3 *
412	1 1 1 1	5
417	1	5
445	1	5
480	1	5
511	2	5 5 *
518	2	553555555555555555555555555555555555555
528	l	<i>5</i>
539	1	3
545	1	5
Total	30	128 $\overline{Y} = 4.27$

* denotes interaction with a double dominance switch

Aggression levels of interactions with encounters comprising dominance switches were high, with a mean aggression level of 4.27 for the 30 interactions involved (see Table 35).

Aggressive Calling

Data on the incidence of aggressive calling by dominants and subordinates before and after aggressive encounters (Levels 3-5) are tabulated in Table 36 (Appendix I).

For Level 3 aggressive bouts most aggressive calling before and during each encounter was by the dominant male (Table 37), whereas in Level 4 & 5 encounters lasting from several seconds to several minutes or more, aggressive calling by both combatants was common and occurred approximately 50% of the time (Table 38).

In all experiments, males that eventually assumed dominance showed an increased tendency to call aggressively, whereas aggressive calling by subordinates was significantly and drastically reduced (Tables 37, 38).

Chi-square tests demonstrate a very significant relationship between subordinate social rank and reduced chirping, and dominant rank and increased chirping, following Level 3-5 aggressive encounters between experimentals and intruders in Experiments 2-6 (Tables 39, 40).

Some instances where the subordinate animal was credited with aggressive calling after an aggressive encounter occurred during dominance switch interactions in which the subordinate won an encounter early in the grouping period and called aggressively afterward, but was defeated in a later encounter. Of the 18 Level 3

Table 37. Incidence of aggressive calling (ACa) (1) before or during and (2) after Level 3 aggressive encounters for dominants (Dom.) and subordinates (Sub.) during experimental-intruder interactions between adult male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 2-6 (E.D.S. = excluding dominance switch interactions).

		Level 3	3 Interact	h ACa		
Expt.	No. of Level 3 Interactions	ACa Before Dom. Sub.		ACa A Dom.	fter Sub.	ACa After by Sub. (E.D.S.)
2	153	33 .3%	5.9%	73.2%	0%	0%
3	576	32.5%	11.5%	61.6%	2.1%	1.4%
4	154	38.3%	14.3%	71.4%	1.3%	1.3%
5/6	270	35.2%	11.5%	77.8%	1.5%	0.7%
Total	1153	34.0%	11.1%	68.3%	1.6%	1.0%

Table 38. Incidence of aggressive calling (ACa) (1) before or during and (2) after Level 4-5 aggressive encounters for dominants (Dom.) and subordinates (Sub.) during experimental-intruder interactions between adult male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 2-6 (E.D.S. = excluding dominance switch interactions).

		Level /	4-5 Intera	ith ACa		
Expt.	No. of Level 4-5 Interactions	ACa Bo Dom.	efore Sub.	ACa An Dom.	fter Sub.	ACa After by Sub. (E.D.S.)
2	162	45.7%	38.9%	73.5%	1.2%	0.6%
3	517	48.4%	46.0%	65.2%	3.3%	1.4%
4	100	52.0%	45.0%	73.0%	4.0%	3.0%
5/6	199	58 .8%	51.8%	85.4%	2.0%	1.0%
Total	. 978	50.4%	45.9%	71.5%	2.8%	1.3%

Table 39. Chi-square tests of independence for aggressive calling (ACa) (1) before or during and (2) after aggressive encounters in Level 3 interactions by dominant (Dom.) and subordinate (Sub.) male <u>G. integer</u> in Experiments 2-6.

		No. Lev	rel 3 Inte				
Expt.	No. of Level 3 Interactions	ACa E Dom.	Sefore Sub.	ACa A Dom.	fter Sub.	Chi-Squ Valu	
2	153	51	9	112	0	17.72	***
3	576	187	66	355	12	70.89	***
4	154	59	22	110	2	27.81	***
5/6	270	95	31	210	4	44.39	***
Total	1153	392	128	787	18	161.36	***

.

*** Significant (P<0.001; 1 df)

Chi-square tests of independence for aggressive calling Table 40. (ACa) (1) before or during and (2) after aggressive encounters in Level 4-5 interactions by dominant (Dom.) and subordinate (Sub.) male G. integer in Experiments 2-6.

	Ŋ	lo. Leve	el 4-5 Int				
Expt.	No. of Level 4-5 Interactions	5 ACa I Dom.	Before Sub.	ACa A Dom.	fter Sub.	Chi-Squ Valu	
2	162	74	63	119	2	66.98	***
3	51 7	250	238	337	17	187.86	***
4	100	52	45	73	4	36.00	***
5/6	199	117	103	170	4	97.33	***
Total	978	493	449	699	27	388.27	***

No. Tevel 1-5 Interactions with ACa

*** Significant (P< 0.001; 1 df)

interactions with aggressive calling afterward by the submissive cricket (Table 39), six involved dominance switches where the eventual subordinate called aggressively after winning the initial encounter, but did not call after it was subsequently defeated during a later encounter of the same interaction.

Likewise 14 of the 27 Level 4 and 5 interactions with aggressive calling afterward by subordinates involved dominance switches; two of these were double switches where several distinct encounters occurred during the interaction and one male, initially dominant, was defeated and became subordinate, then reassumed dominance (or vice versa).

When dominance switch interactions are excluded it is evident that following an aggressive encounter subordinate field crickets rarely call. Of 2131 observed Level 3-5 interactions with aggressive calling, in only 25 (1.2%) (19 different males involved) did the defeated animal call aggressively.

Longevity

Longevity data were analyzed in three different ways: (1) analysis of variance of mean adult longevity (Table 41), (2) analysis of variance of mean total longevity from the day of hatching (Table 42), and (3) paired t-tests for experimentals and their appropriate controls (Table 43). In the analysis of variance, significance of difference between means in Experiments 2-6 was determined by the Student-Newman-Keuls (SNK) test.

In all experiments, control animals showed increased mean total longevity and adult longevity (Fig. 18) compared to experimentals and permanently paired males.

Experiment 1:

Controls showed an increased mean adult longevity compared to experimentals that was nearly significant. Analysis of data according to total longevity and paired t-tests (Tables 42, 43) showed significant differences (P<0.05).

Experiment 2:

A paired t-test showed that controls lived significantly longer than experimentals and paired males (P < 0.05). Controls significantly outlived only paired males (P < 0.05) using the SNK test.

During the latter stages of Experiment 1 and during Experiment 2, laboratory temperatures were often high and varied considerably (see Fig. 5). The highest laboratory temperature ever recorded was 98° F at 3 p.m. on 7-10-69. High temperatures undoubtedly shortened longevity during these two experiments, but during Experiment 2 it is assumed that animals in all three treatments (i.e., experimentals, controls and pairs) were equally affected, and that the higher temperatures constituted an additional factor of physical stress affecting the physiology of all animals equally.

However, this was not the case in Experiment 1; in this experiment by 6-30-69 all eight experimentals had died, but seven of the eight controls were still alive. Therefore, the effects of increasing July temperatures, and especially a heat wave from 7-9 to 7-13-69 during which laboratory temperatures remained 90° F or over from 8 a.m. to midnight, influenced only controls, and shortened their longevity to an unknown degree. Were it not for these temperature effects the results of Experiment 1 would undoubtedly show greater significance.

Fig. 18. Mean adult longevity (in days) of <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males (all treatments) in all experiments. (vertical bars = range)

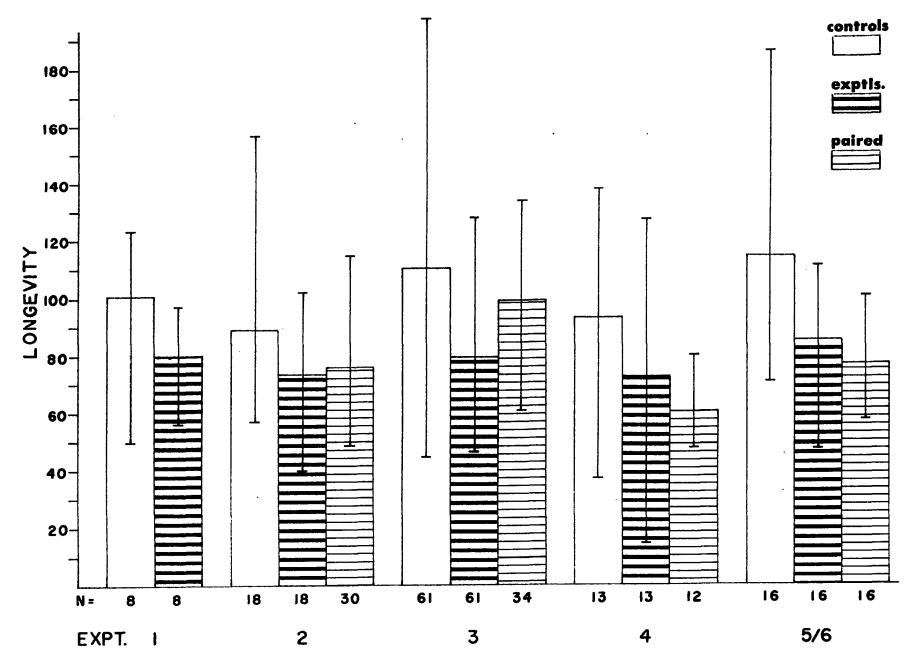


Table 41. Analysis of variance of mean adult longevity (in days) from day of adult molt for controls (C), experimentals (E), and permanently paired (P) male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6. Significance of difference between means determined by an a posteriori Student-Newman-Keuls (SNK) test.

xpt.	Treatment	N	Mean	SE	MS error		F-value	•
1	Controls Exptls.	8 8	100.50 80.25	8.40 4.67	369.68		4.44	NS
2	Controls Exptls. Pairs	18 18 30	88.33 73.75 75.43	5.88 3.61 2.93	349.52		3.52	*
				SNK test	C vs. E : C vs. P E vs. P	ns * Ns	(LSR =	11.1
3	Controls Exptls. Pairs	61 61 34	110.05 78.75 98.18	3.75 2.33 2.80	523.71		28.88	***
				SNK test	C vs. E : C vs. P E vs. P	¥	(LSR = (LSR = (LSR =	9.6
4	Controls Exptls. Pairs	13 13 12	92.46 71.77 59.92	9.60 7.92 3.32	731.90		4.66	*
				SNK test	C vs. E : C vs. P E vs. P	ns * Ns	(LSR =	26.5
5/6	Controls Exptls. Pairs	16 16 16	113.25 84.62 75.75	7.59 4.31 3.09	457.28		13.44	***
				SNK test	C vs. E C vs. P E vs. P		(LSR = (LSR =	

141

t

Table 42. Analysis of variance of mean total longevity (in days) from day of hatching for controls (C), experimentals (E), and permanently paired (P) male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6. Significance of difference between means determined by an a posteriori Student-Newman-Keuls (SNK) test.

Expt.	Treatment	N	Mean	SE	MS error		F-value)
1	Controls Exptls.			6.17 3.84	211.03		7.87 *	
2	Controls Exptls. Pairs	18 18 <u>3</u> 0	220.56 206.00 202.80	7.71 3.45 3.15	483.45		3.83	*
				SNK test	C vs. E C vs. P E vs. P	NS * NS	(LSR =	15.75)
3	Controls Exptls. Pairs	61 61 34	173.48 142.39 156.50	5.53 4.74 3.31	1350.28		10.93	***
				SNK test	C vs. E : C vs. P E vs. P	*** * NS		23.82) 15.41)
4	Controls Exptls. Pairs	13 13 12	287.38 267.00 267.67	10.99 7.18 5.33	875.25		1.97	NS
				SNK test	C vs. E : C vs. P E vs. P	ns NS NS		
5/6	Controls Exptls. Pairs	16 16 16	209.88 181.50 175.69	7•59 5•08 4•07	533.23		10.04	***
				SNK test	C vs. E : C vs. P E vs. P	** *** NS		22.00) 31.68)

Table 43. Paired t-tests for significant difference between adult longevity (in days) of experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> and their appropriate controls in Experiments <u>1-6</u>. The appropriate control for each experimental often represented a male sibling that (i) hatched on the same day and developed in the same rearing jar and/or (ii) final molted on the same day and was approximately of equal adult age. In most instances, however, experimentals and sibling controls only closely approximated each other (e.g., never differing by more than 1-2 days) in either of these two respects.

Expt.	Treatment	No. Pairs	Mean Deviation	Std. Error	df	t-statist	cic
1	Controls Exptls.	8	20.25	7.72	7	2.62	*
2	Controls Exptls.	18	14.78	6.95	17	2.13	¥
3	Controls Exptls.	61	31.30	4.25	60	7.37	****
4	Controls Exptls.	13	20.69	12.24	12	1.68	
5/6	Controls Exptls.	16	28.62	9.41	15	3.04	**

Significant *P<0.05 **P<0.01 ***P<0.001

Experiment 3:

Regardless of the method of data analysis, controls lived significantly longer than experimentals (P<0.001) and longer than paired males (P<0.05). Paired males showed increased adult longevity (P<0.001) compared to experimentals.

Experiment 4:

The only significant difference found was the increased adult longevity of controls compared to paired males (P < 0.05).

Experiments 5/6:

By all three analytic methods controls exhibited significantly increased longevity compared to experimentals (P < 0.01 to < 0.001) and paired males (P < 0.001).

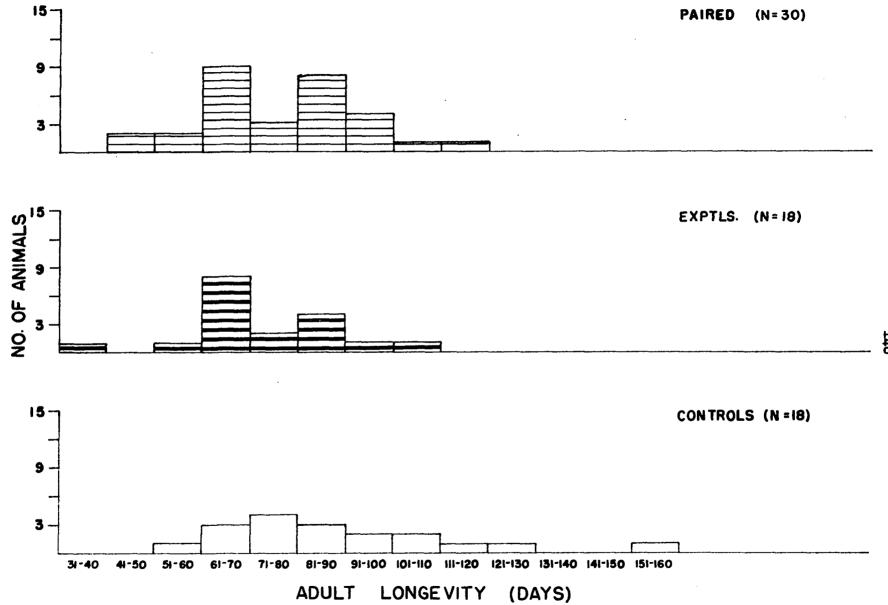
It is significant to note that the mean adult longevity of paired males exceeded that of experimentals in Experiments 2 & 3, but that the reverse was true for Experiments 4 & 5/6, and that only in Experiment 3 were the differences significant.

Adult longevity frequency distributions for males in Experiments 2, 3, and 5/6 (Figs. 19-21) illustrate that only controls commonly survived beyond 110 days. For each experiment the longevity of controls was more variable; much of this variability is due to the fact that in each experiment, especially Experiments 2, 3, and 5/6, one or two control males exhibited extended adult longevity (i.e., five or six months); such long-lived adults never occurred among experimentals and pairs. Fig. 19. Frequency distribution of adult longevity (days) of F_2 generation male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> (all treatments) in Experiment 2.

.

•

.



F6

Fig. 20. Frequency distribution of adult longevity (days) of F3 generation male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> (all treatments) in Experiment 3.

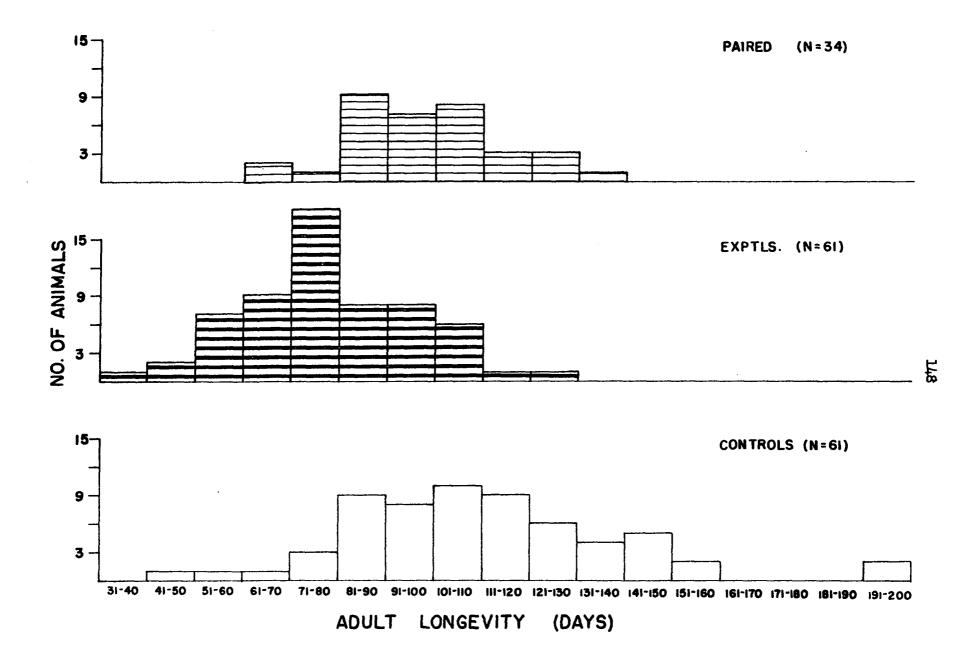


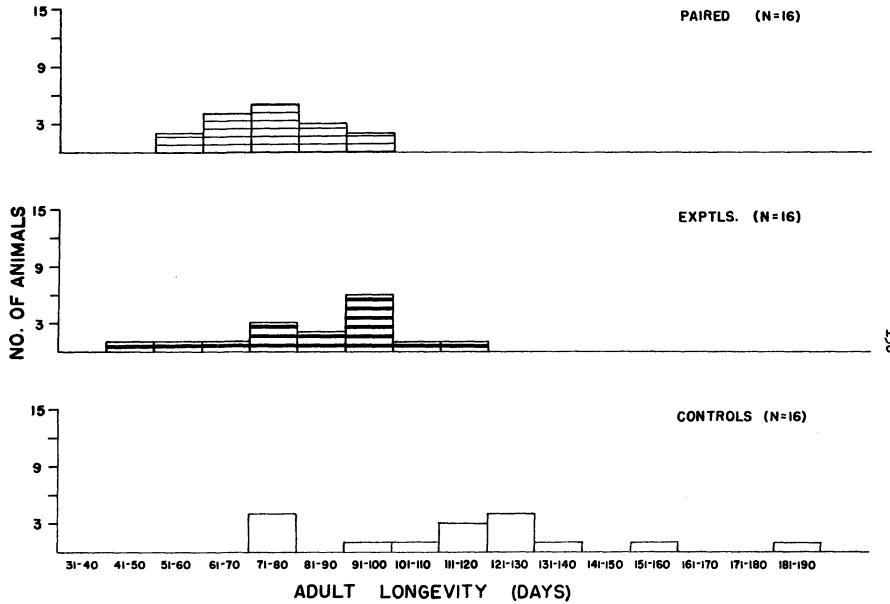
Fig. 21. Frequency distribution of adult longevity (days) of F_1 generation male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> (all treatments) in Experiments 5 & 6.

.

ан. Алан ал

.

.



Correlation Studies

There was no correlation of adult longevity data with (1) average level of aggression, (2) percentage of interactions where the experimental male was definitely subordinate, or (3) percentage of interactions involving Level 5 aggressive encounters (Fig. 22), for experimental males in all experiments. Correlation coefficients obtained were +0.07, -0.03, and -0.05, respectively.

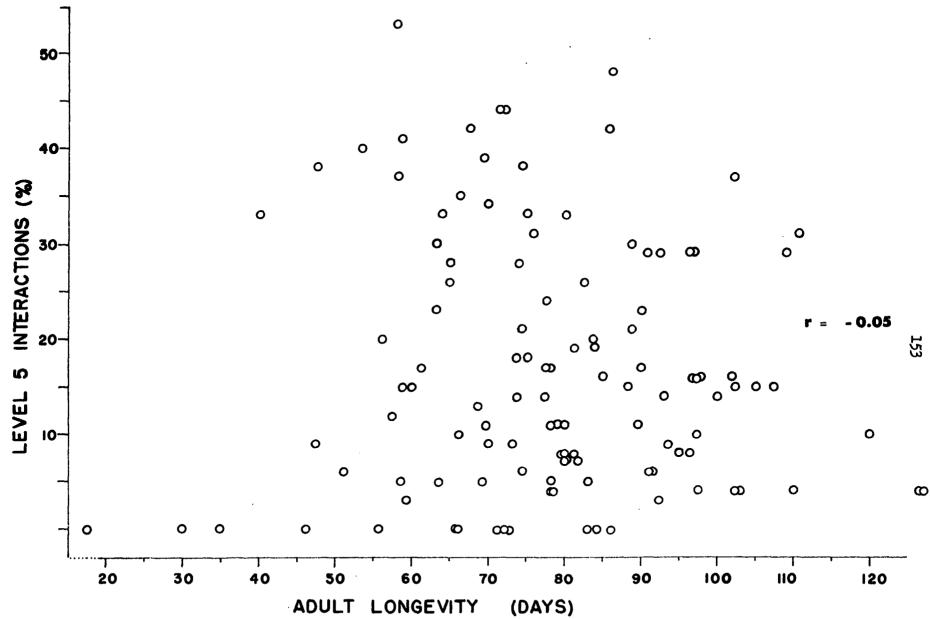
Longevity appeared unrelated to hierarchical status, and the oldest experimentals at death (F₃ #413, F₄ #453) were animals that had never achieved dominant social rank (see Table 25).

If, in Fig. 22, the data from Experiments 1 & 2 (animals exposed to high laboratory temperatures), and the males in Experiments 3-6 that engaged in no Level 5 encounters (perhaps because of overall weakness or poor health that would have caused these males to die relatively early, regardless of circumstances) are excluded, thereby considering only 78 of the ll6 experimentals, then a correlation coefficient of -0.31 is obtained, indicating a significant relationship (P < 0.01) between fighting intensity and reduced longevity.

Failure to achieve significant correlations with the total data suggests, as might be expected, that the reduced longevity of experimental males is a complex phenomenon involving several to many factors, some of which were not considered or controlled for, and others of which may be inter-related in ways not discernible by employment of standard statistical testing methods.

Fig. 22. Correlation of adult longevity (days) with the percentage of total interactions that involved Level 5 aggressive encounters for all experimental <u>G. integer</u> (N = 116) in all six experiments.

.



Death Postures and Death Symptoms

During Experiment 1, I noted that several experimental males assumed distinctive death postures, the most obvious being one in which the hind legs were extended stiffly and frequently held off the substrate. Because of the small numbers of animals involved, no particular importance was assigned to these observations. Midway through Experiment 2, however, this phenomenon was again noted for experimental males, but not for controls, and beginning with Experiment 3 particular attention was given to postures assumed at death, and close observations were made of dying cricket behavior patterns whenever possible.

It soon became evident that most control animals at death exhibited symptoms and assumed a posture designated as "non-paralysis" (Figs. 23, 25, 27), for which the following conditions were evident:

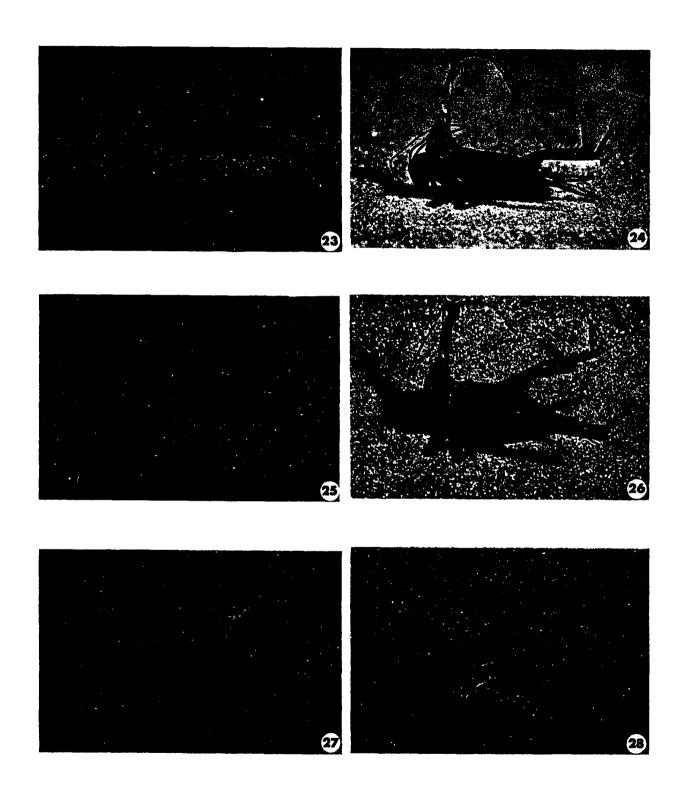
- 1. Hind legs not held stiffly. Carcass conveyed an overall appearance and impression of 'looseness'. Loose hind legs bent at the femoro-tibial joint were easily flexed and manipulated by the experimenter after death.
- 2. Animals were characteristically collapsed 'heap-like' on the substrate, legs usually tucked up against body rather than extended.
- 3. Antennae usually lying flat on substrate, uncurled and flexible; easily bent and manipulated with a probe without breaking.
- 4. Body not noticeably desiccated; abdomen soft and compressible, and frequently sunken on the ventral surface in region of segments 1-3.

Animals designated as in "paralysis" exhibited several consistent symptoms as follows (Figs. 24, 26, 28, 29):

- 1. Hind legs becoming stiff and extended and not loose and flexible at death; frequently held high off substrate and at an angle from the body, prior to or after death.
- 2. Body often noticeably desiccated. This was especially evident

Fig. 23. Death posture of non-paralyzed control male #462. Side view.

- Fig. 24. Death posture of paralyzed F₁ intruder 8. Side view.
- Fig. 25. Death posture of non-paralyzed control male #462. Angle view.
- Fig. 26. Death posture of paralyzed F1 intruder 8. Angle view.
- Fig. 27. Death posture of non-paralyzed control male #462. Top view.
- Fig. 28. Death posture of paralyzed F1 intruder 8. Top view. (Photographs by F. J. Sonleitner).



for the abdomen which became hard and unyielding, or for the antennae, frequently curled and held off the substrate.

- 3. There was a sequential order of paralytic symptoms. The first signs were a stiffness of the hind limbs and difficulty in locomotion. The hind legs, stiffened and frequently held off the substrate, became non-functional in locomotion and the cricket moved by dragging itself with the fore appendages. Paralysis proceeded anteriorly with fore limb movement last to disappear before immobility and only antennal and especially palp movements to suggest the presence of life.
- 4. Stiffening hind legs, held off the substrate, frequently went from a bent position to a total extension and straightening in later paralysis stages.
- 5. Usually, once stiffness and the first signs of difficulty in locomotion were noted, death occurred rapidly -- within 12 hours and usually less. However, instances were observed where only the hind legs were affected by a local stiffness which did not spread anteriorly; some crickets thus affected survived for weeks thereafter, some engaging in aggressive encounters and winning.
- 6. Infrequently slight spasms or tremors of the appendages, especially hind legs, were observed in crickets dying in paralysis, and a few exaggerated tremors were witnessed. Whenever observed, such tremors of the hind legs were always few in number and of short duration -- unlike the continual violent tremors of DDT-poisoned insects.

To be designated as "paralyzed" or "non-paralyzed", dying crickets or recently-fresh carcasses had to exhibit nearly all of the previously described symptoms. Most control animals consistently exhibited loose, relaxed postures at death, and were easily distinguished as unparalyzed; and many experimentals showed the sequential progression of paralysis from the hind legs anteriorly and assumed characteristic death postures, the most notable and dramatic symptom being the stiffly extended hind legs held high off the substrate (Fig. 29).

However, numerous gradations occurred between the two extremes, and some crickets were assigned to categories of "probably paralyzed," "questionable," and "probably unparalyzed," depending largely on the position of appendages and degree of stiffness, etc. at death (Table 44). Many crickets placed in these categories were animals dying at

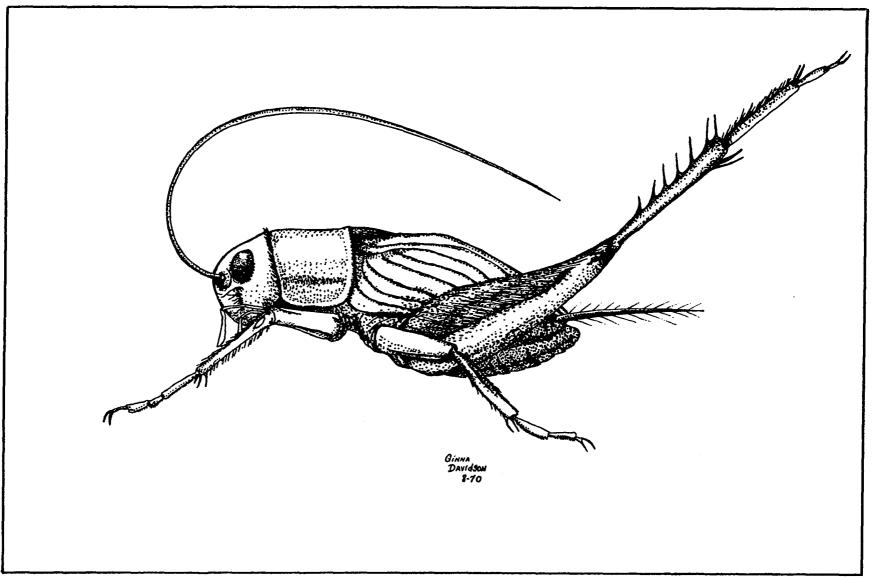


Fig. 29. Death posture of F_4 experimental #469

Definite Probable Probable Definite Paralysis Males N Paralysis ? Non-paralysis Non-paralysis Expt. Controls Exptls. Controls 1 Exptls. Not Recorded Pairs Controls Exptls. Pairs Controls Exptls. Pairs 2 6 Controls 5/6 Exptls. Pairs Intruders: F_L's Wild Caught Intruders: 5/6 F_L's Wild Caught ī

Table 44. Incidence of paralytic symptoms at death for controls, experimentals, and permanently paired male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1 to 6 and for intruder <u>integer</u> males in Experiments 4 to 6.

night and discovered hours later, so that behavioral observations before death were not possible.

Incidence of Paralysis

From data for Experiments 3-6 during which special attention was given to death postures, condition of carcasses, and/or behavior of dying crickets, it is evident that most controls (56-84%) died in a state of non-paralysis, with relatively few (5-19%) instances of definite paralysis (Table 45).

Among experimentals and permanently paired males, however, definite well-authenticated paralysis was frequent (experimentals 5-75%; pairs 6-58%) and non-paralysis was less commonly observed (experimentals 0-38%; pairs 6-25%) (Table 45).

Table 45. Incidence of well-authenticated cases of paralysis (P) and non-paralysis (NP) at death among control, experimental, and permanently paired <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6, and among <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> intruders in Experiments 4-6.

	Cont	ControlsExperimentalsPairsPNPPNP		Experimentals		Pairs		Intruders	
Expt.	Р			NP	Р	NP			
l	Ох	0%	25%	0%	-		-		
2	0%	38.9%	33.3%	5.6%	Not Recorded		-		
3	4.9%	83.6%	50 .8%	9.8%	5.9%	23.5%	-	•	
4	7.7%	76.9%	61.5%	38.5%	58.3%	25.0%	55.0%	10.0%	
5/6	18.8%	56.2%	75.0%	0%	56.2%	6.2%	58.6%	17.2%	

Many crickets in the "probably paralyzed" and "questionable" categories exhibited stiffened appendages, but did not assume the dramatic posture of paralyzed crickets with pronounced hind leg extension, nor was the body loose and flexible as in non-paralysis. Many more experimentals and paired males, than controls, were placed in these categories (Table 44).

For Experiments 3-6 an average of approximately 57% of the experimentals, 29% of the paired males, and only 8% of the controls showed definite paralysis at death (Fig. 30a), whereas carcasses exhibiting limp appendages and undesiccated bodies symptomatic of non-paralysis characterized approximately 12% of the experimentals, 19% of the paired males, and 78% of the controls (Fig. 30b).

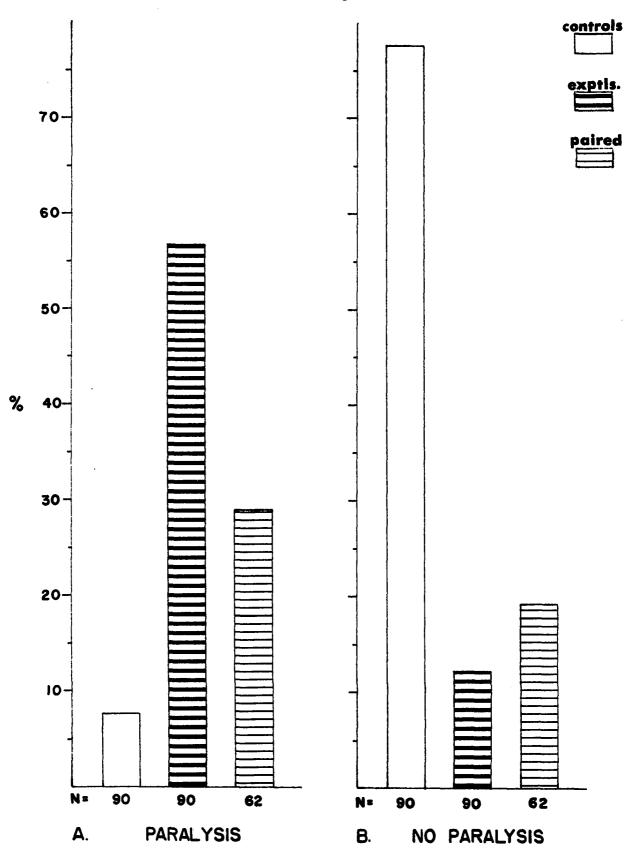
Well-pronounced paralysis also accompanied intruder male mortality (Figs. 24, 26, 28). Complete records were kept for intruders used in Experiments 4-6, representing both laboratory-raised F_4 generation males (siblings of males used in Experiment 4) and wild caught animals; 55-59% exhibited definite paralysis at death (Table 45).

Onset of Paralysis

Several representative cases illustrating the usual gradual sequential appearance of paralytic symptoms are given in Appendix IV.

Rapidly occurring death was observed on only a few occasions. F₃ experimental #389, observed locomoting with difficulty, was stimulated by being carefully picked up with forceps for a few seconds, then replaced on the sand. Immediately its hind legs were fully extended backward and trembled slightly, as the fore legs slowly extended forward, conveying the impression of a slow, sustained tetanic convulsion. After one minute the hind legs quivered several times, all move-

- Fig. 30. a. -- Incidence (expressed as %) of well-authenticated paralysis at death for <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> males (all treatments) in Experiments 3-6
 - b. -- Incidence (expressed as %) of well-authenticated non-paralysis at death for <u>G. integer</u> males (all treatments) in Experiments 3-6.



ments ceased, and the cricket died in this extended position. Data for F_4 pair #493-494 (Appendix IV) also illustrate the rapidity with which paralysis can develop and death occur. Such observations might be explained by supposing that stimulation can induce the release of a sufficiently large and fatal quantity of some neurotoxin.

Several observations (see F_4 pair #493-494, Appendix IV) along with the occurrence of hind leg stiffening in subordinate animals pursued during chasing bouts suggest that (1) temporary stiffening of appendages, or (2) permanent and irreversible paralysis, may be associated, in part, with excessive muscular activity.

In paralysis, then, a sequential progression of symptoms, first significantly affecting the hind legs and moving anteriorly, usually occurred. The animal gradually weakened, finally becoming immobile with hind legs usually fully extended or nearly so, held out from the body, and thrust aloft. Falp movements continued for several hours after immobility, becoming less obvious until finally all evidences of life ceased.

Variability of the Paralytic Response

Although most evident for experimentals (Fig. 30a), paralysis was observed under several different circumstances, including behaviorally, though not acoustically, isolated controls, paired males, and a large wing bud male. This F_3 male was reared in a gallon jar under crowded conditions at 68° F before isolation as a small wing bud instar. After molting the cricket survived for 91 days before dying in paralysis. The symptoms shown by this late instar nymph and by paralyzed controls did not differ from paralysis exhibited by experimentals and paired males.

There is no strong evidence to suggest that paralysis at death is (1) influenced by exposure to fighting, or (2) a manifestation of subordinance either in all or in the most recent aggressive encounters, since of the 26 experimentals in Experiments 1-6 that survived less than 80 adult days and/or 25 interactions, and that showed definite paralysis at death, seven dominated their last several interactions before death, eight were subordinate, and for 11 dominance was undeterminable.

In one known instance a cricket exhibiting some paralysisassociated symptoms (i.e., tremors) before death, did not show paralysis at death hours later (see #416, Appendix IV).

Temporary Stiffening and Immobility of Hind Legs

Signs of difficulty in locomotion accompanied by noticeable hind leg stiffening usually foreshadowed the subsequent occurrence of the 'paralysis wave' moving anteriorly, effects on the fore appendages, immobility, and eventual death. Once symptoms progressed beyond the early stages of hind leg involvement, paralysis was irreversible, and death occurred within hours.

However, on a number of occasions among both controls and pairs, but especially among experimentals, a localized paralysis occurred affecting one and rarely both hind legs in which the leg perceptibly stiffened, and was held off the substrate, generally bent, becoming non-functional in locomotion; stiffening was limited to the hind legs and was usually temporary, persisting for varying time periods. Crickets exhibiting this local paralysis did not necessarily exhibit paralysis when they eventually died at a later date. With several exceptions, most stiffening appendages among experimentals occurred in actively chased subordinate males after Level 3-5 aggressive encounters during the 20-minute interactions. The association between stiffening hind legs and chasing again suggests that the phenomenon is directly or indirectly related to excessive muscular activity.

An example illustrating localized hind leg stiffening in a subordinate exposed to chasing bouts is F_1 experimental #533 discussed below; this male is also the best example of the few cases observed in which localized stiffening remained permanent.

During its first three interactions #533 was defeated and frequently chased by the intruder. During active chases in Interaction 4, and again in 5, #533's left hind leg stiffened, eventually becoming fully extended and useless as #533 continually retreated from the intruder's charges. Stiffening of the same hind leg again appeared during a less intense chase in Interaction 8, but this time the leg was held bent, not extended. In Interactions 9-15, #533 frequently fought the intruder in intense Level 5 encounters. One face-off with open mandibles in which both males chirped and jerked on opposite sides of the screen lasted a record $8\frac{1}{2}$ minutes. In each interaction #533 eventually retreated and was chased. In Interaction 16, during chasing, the left hind leg again stiffened and remained held off the substrate for the remainder of the grouping period. Stiffening was temporary and disappeared soon after the intruder was removed.

Beginning with Interaction 22 and up to Interaction 27, #533 assumed and maintained dominance after very intense Level 5 encounters, one involving over 20 successive IM's. Each interaction involved numerous chasing bouts by #533, but no stiffening symptoms appeared.

Beginning Interaction 28 a new intruder was used, and #533 became subordinate again. Interactions 29-42 were generally highly aggressive, with many Level 5 encounters; in each case #533 retreated and was chased. During Interactions 30 and 32-34 the left hind leg fully extended, and in Interactions 35 and 37-40 both hind legs stiffened and became temporarily non-functional.

Before Interaction 42 was staged it was noted that #533 lost its right hind leg; loss of a hind leg that had previously been noted stiffening was noted for several other male field crickets. From Interactions 43-48, the left hind leg remained permanently stiff and extended, and at death #533 exhibited total paralysis with curled antennae and desiccation. Interestingly, temporary hind leg stiffening noted in chased subordinate males was never observed for any of the chasing dominants.

In contrast to temporary hind leg stiffening, male crickets exhibiting the first stages of permanent irreversible paralysis locomoted in a characteristic manner. The hind legs were initially most affected, but locomotion was unsteady and the animal conveyed an impression of a tightening over the entire body; it became possible to reliably predict the approaching death of males showing these early symptoms.

Hind leg stiffening noted for experimental males during the interaction periods, expecially during chasing bouts, was different. Effects were localized, usually temporary (i.e., lasting only during the interaction periods and shortly thereafter), and locomotion was not seriously impaired; the animal continued to move and run with its remaining legs. It is possible that the two conditions are indicative of physiological changes differing in magnitude or detail.

Temporary hind leg stiffening can be experimentally induced by mechanical stimulation. On 10-21-70, 14 F_1 males (76-83 day old sibling adults) and a wild caught adult male 70 days old, maintained in behavioral isolation in quart jars since adult molt, were stimulated by contacting the cerci with forceps. Six of the males responded by excitedly jumping for 10-15 seconds, then running around the jar; when they stopped running the cerci were re-stimulated. Five of these males exhibited stiffening within 15-20 seconds after they ceased jumping and commenced running, and in two, the wild caught and one F_1 , the hind legs fully extended and were held off the substrate when the animal came to

rest. In the other three animals the hind limbs remained bent at the femoro-tibial joint, but were held stiffly, slightly off the substrate or dragged through the sand when the animals moved. All four F_1 's were locomoting normally within 15 minutes after the cessation of stimulation. The hind legs of the wild male remained off the substrate for nearly two hours, and all symptoms of stiffness did not disappear until at least six hours later.

The other eight males which initially responded with running rather than excited jumping were stimulated continually for 2-3 minutes but did not exhibit stiffness, only fatigue. After repeated stimulation five of these males raised their body high off the sand, and with head downward, held their body axis nearly perpendicular to the sand surface. Further cercal stimulation did not induce further running, only frequent kicking backward with the hind legs. Running could only be induced by picking up the cricket with forceps, then dropping it and restimulating the cerci.

Although both excessive muscular activity and individual differences in response seem to be involved, generalizations regarding temporary hind leg paralysis are risky in view of the apparently complex nature of the phenomenon.

CHAPTER IV

DISCUSSION

Social Dominance

What accounts for the social rank stability observed for most experimental-intruder interactions? Alexander (1961) discussed seven factors that can influence shifts in dominance order among male field crickets: (1) territoriality, (2) size, (3) age, (4) general fighting ability, and the effects of (5) isolation, (6) copulation and (7) previous wins and losses.

Copulation Effects

Subordinate males that have recently copulated become hyperaggressive and can maintain dominant hierarchical status for a short time after mating (Alexander, 1961). Since no male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in the present study had encountered adult females, this factor can be disregarded.

Territoriality

Alexander (1961) noted that the expression of territorial behavior among male field crickets was necessarily associated with the occupancy of a crevice or burrow, that burrow occupancy increased aggressiveness, and that fighting success was correlated with a male's proximity to its burrow. Males inhabiting burrows or crevices and acting territorially exhibited distinctive behavior, including periodic "patrols" during which the crickets stalked in quick, positive and offensive fashion before returning directly to its burrow.

Male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> did not exhibit this territorial behavior, and crevice construction or occupation did not occur in their jar environments. In fact, as is evident from the data (Table 25, Appendix I), although all social encounters were staged in the home jar of the resident experimental, this seemed to confer no fighting advantage, and actually most (67%) encounters with determined dominance were won by intruder males. Consequently, territoriality can be ruled out as a factor explaining social rank stability during successive interactions between experimentals and intruders in this study.

Effects of Isolation

Among male field crickets isolation induces increased aggressiveness. For natural cricket populations this phenomenon helps promote spacing and localization and enhances the ability of males to defend and maintain possession of their burrows. The effects of isolation in increasing aggressiveness for many animals, including field crickets (Alexander, 1961) and many mammalian species (Krsiak and Janku, 1969; Valzelli, 1969), are potent and well-authenticated. In the present experiments, however, isolation can be discounted as an important influencing factor since, in almost every instance, experimentals and their intruders were isolated for identical time periods between interactions.

Alexander (1961) stated that male field crickets achieve peak dominance at 10-14 days adulthood and that increasing age does not affect their social status until shortly before death, which occurs in 2-3 months.

<u>G. integer</u> shows peak aggressiveness generally after two weeks and adults commonly live beyond three months. The data suggest that age is a possibly significant factor in fighting ability and social rank stability only for some young adults, and old males exceeding three months of age.

<u>Size</u>

Age

Alexander's (1961) observation that social rank rarely correlates directly with body size was confirmed in the present study. Size is certainly an influential factor during fighting bouts and was obviously significant in the outcome of many experimental-intruder Level 4-5 encounters where a much larger animal either intimidated a smaller opponent during a Level 4 face-off, or physically overwhelmed it during Level 5 mandible-lockings.

However, the reverse situation of a noticeably smaller animal defeating a larger male was noted for many experimental-intruder pairings.

In most cases, experimentals and intruders were of equal or nearly equal size, and the importance of size, though significant in a few instances, is minimized as a general explanation. In this regard, it is noteworthy to consider the fighting success of several males exhibiting handicaps (e.g., missing appendages) other than small size.

Effects of Previous Experience

Alexander (1961) discovered that the dominance status of two males could be reversed by repeatedly 'defeating' the dominant with the aid of an artificial antennal lashing device and playbacks of aggressive calling. Although difficult to explain because of the probable interaction of many factors, Alexander believed that some type of conditioning is involved in cricket hierarchies, that several successive defeats or wins enhance subordinance and dominance respectively, and that aggressive calling by dominant animals during and after fighting bouts reinforces subordinance and helps maintain hierarchical stability. Alexander noted that after several intense aggressive encounters among males continually maintained together in a terrarium, subordinate animals tended to avoid and retreat from future encounters.

A similar phenomenon was evident for <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u>, but to a lesser degree. Once defeated in an encounter during any given interaction, a submissive <u>integer</u> male nearly always remained subordinate, retreating from contact with the dominant, until the end of the grouping period; only rarely did dominance switches occur. Also, for some experimentalintruder pairings it was common for a male defeated during a series of previous interactions to exhibit less aggressiveness and quickly retreat from contact with intruders during subsequent interactions, suggesting that learning did occur among consistently defeated males.

However, in many other cases, males continually losing a series of previous encounters showed little or no decrease in aggressiveness, suggesting that if experiential factors influence social rank stability

of consistently defeated animals, these learning effects can be masked or supplanted by the hyperaggressiveness associated with the 48-72 hour isolation periods between interactions.

General Fighting Ability

Alexander (1961) included this category to explain undetermined causes of dominance; he speculated that individual differences expressed during fighting bouts (e.g., unique tactics, ability to move faster, etc.), or factors less directly related or unrelated to fighting ability might be involved.

Individual peculiarities in behavior among conspecific male field crickets observed and described by Alexander were noted for male <u>G. integer</u>. Some males frequently turned around and kicked back with hind legs during face-offs; others never kicked. One experimental male rarely locked mandibles, and instead achieved dominance during face-offs by suddenly charging forward into its opponent, continuing to charge as the intruder moved backward and eventually retreated.

Individual males did show differences in aggressiveness and this may have contributed largely to continual success or failure in fighting. Differing aggressive states between combatants was particularly evident in fights between males of unequal size. Some small males, distinctly inferior in size and strength, frequently pushed or thrown backward by a larger opponent during mandible-lockings, consistently returned to re-engage and by so doing often achieved and maintained dominant rank. After witnessing several such encounters one wonders whether the descriptive human term "guts" is not appropriate for some fighting male crickets as well. In view of the probable fact that crickets do not exhibit individual recognition or "retain information from encounters which causes them to respond differently in subsequent encounters with the same individual" (Alexander, 1961: 162) it would appear that the two main factors explaining the social rank stability between experimental and intruder <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in these experiments were (1) experiential effects associated with previous wins or losses, and (2) general fighting ability, including individual differences in aggressiveness.

The aggressive 'state' of male crickets can vary over time and although crickets probably do not exhibit individual recognition on a physical basis, they may 'recognize' and respond to other males by discriminating behavioral differences associated with differing aggressive 'states' (Alexander, 1961).

Fluctuation in aggressive state and tactical advantages during fighting between two equally matched males probably account for many of the experimental-intruder interactions involving see-sawing dominance where the social rank relationship failed to stabilize.

In spite of Huber's (1955) suggestion that the physiological priming mechanism for courtship differs from priming for aggression, an unusually large number of dominance switches or changes in relatively stable rank relationships occurred during interactions involving courtship.

Longevity

Increased longevity of controls as compared with experimentals and paired males, and the usual lack of significant differences between

animals in the two latter groups, is noteworthy.

Permanently paired males exhibited increased courtship, much of which was not recorded, and reduced or nonevident aggression. Grouping male field crickets is known to lead to reduced aggression, and for males isolated from females, continued experience with reduced or no aggression promotes courtship. Whether increased incidence of courtship behavior among male field crickets housed together is due to the depression of aggression levels, to physiological changes resulting from failure to mate, or to some other factor is not known (Alexander, 1961). Ewing (1967) observed less fighting among permanently paired male lobster cockroaches, <u>Nauphoeta</u>, and suggested the possible involvement of a passive inhibition mechanism.

One explanation for greater longevity among controls is that grouping male <u>Gryllus</u> either permanently or for short interactions on alternate days may constitute a social stress situation which produces physiological changes influencing mortality rates. The relatively high incidence of paralysis among dying experimentals and paired males supports such a hypothesis, and suggests direct nervous system involvement.

The results for experimentals and paired males in Experiments 2 & 3 suggest that short-term periodic interactions resulting in increased levels of aggression (largely due to effects of previous isolation) are as effective or more so in reducing longevity than is permanent housing in pairs. However, although permanent pairing appeared to reduce the intensity of aggressive encounters, it was as effective a treatment as short intermittent exposures in reducing

longevity in Experiments 4-6.

No information is available concerning the frequency of nocturnal aggressive displays between paired males. If the incidence of aggression did not differ appreciably from that of diurnal observation, and if the reduced longevity of experimentals and paired males is due to a social stress mechanism as hypothesized, then it would seem that the stress mechanism involved is complex and generalized, and not merely a result of fighting and aggression. The lack of correlation between longevity and (1) percentage of Level 5 interactions, and (2) average level of aggression for experimental males, supports this idea. Nowosielski and Patton (1965) make no mention of specific types of behavior. such as aggression, when describing the effects of grouping on reduced longevity patterns of adult house crickets, Acheta domestica. Chauvin (1958) was the first to show that group-reared house crickets develop more rapidly than those reared individually, and Alexander (1968a) cited other cricket studies corroborating the acceleration of growth associated with tactile stimulation. In the present experiments it might be legitimate to question whether tactile stimulation, independent of aggression, can also reduce longevity.

Just as Pence <u>et al</u>. (1963) decided that continuous motor activity alone was not responsible for the prostration and eventual death of honey bees subjected to forced confinement, the high activity levels of paired males, especially in the morning, suggest that reduced longevity of experimentals is not solely due to increased metabolic rates or energy expenditure occurring during 15-20 minute interactions on alternate days. Activity directly or indirectly

resulting from social contacts was much greater for permanently paired males than for experimentals.

A number of possible explanations, then, exist for the reduced longevity of paired males in the observed absence or reduced frequency of aggression:

1. Increased activity and energy expenditure from continual tactile stimulation.

2. Unobserved and perhaps more frequent or intense aggressive contests occurring at night.

3. Courtship behavior acting as a significant socially stressful stimulus.

4. Frequent exposure and infrequent low level aggressive encounters occurring continually over time producing the same effect as several short intense encounters occurring at periodic intervals.

In all likelihood several interacting factors are involved, and agonistic behavior and fighting, although probably influential, are but one piece of the total picture. For example, the F_4 paired males exhibiting the lowest aggression levels also exhibited the shortest longevity, and it is quite possible that the data for Experiment 4, in part, reflect the fact that all the F_4 generation males were communally reared in a terrarium prior to isolation as late instars.

Although some experimental males survived only relatively few interactions following exposure to frequent intense fighting bouts, other such males survived much longer times. No correlation existed between longevity and social dominance, and, interestingly, the two longest-lived experimentals in all experiments were males that failed to assume dominance in any of their encounters.

Paired males, as opposed to experimentals: (1) were grouped together continuously from at least the last nymphal stage until death, (2) were often tactually stimulated and frequently acoustically stimulated by each other, (3) were exposed to twice the density and twice the concentration of waste products per unit area, and (4) characteristically exhibited few to many low level aggressive encounters, few or no Level 3-5 encounters, and frequent courtship encounters. Yet, they showed either no significant difference in longevity or increased longevity compared to experimentals.

These facts suggest that short periodic bouts of social contact with other males, including but not necessarily involving fighting, contribute significantly to reduced longevity, possibly by acting more effectively in triggering a neuroendocrine-mediated social stress response that affects normal physiological functions, chronically disturbs homeostasis, and induces death.

Paralysis

Aside from increased survival times for controls, the only relatively consistent finding regarding longevity and survival was the large number of experimentals and paired males paralyzed at death, and the infrequent occurrence of paralysis among controls.

Paralytic symptoms in field crickets, including desiccated shortened abdomen and curled antennae, are identical with those observed in paralyzed roaches following exposure to chemical (i.e., DDT), mechanical, or electrical stress (Beament, 1958; Heslop and

Ray, 1959; Colhoun, 1960). Beament's (1958: 201) description of the posture of paralyzed roaches with legs projected out from the body, femurs raised dorsally "like a spider" so that the animal could be rocked on its ventral surface without the legs touching ground, describes the postures of "definitely paralyzed" <u>G. integer</u> in the present study. Beament, however, found that although paralysis was irreversible, paralytic symptoms in <u>Periplaneta</u> persisted as long as 3 to 29 days before eventual death.

For subordinate male lobster cockroaches exposed to fighting and attacks from dominants, Ewing (1967) noted a relatively rapid onset of irreversible paralysis on Days 3 and 4 after initial exposure. No <u>G. integer</u> males died in paralysis this early. However, Ewing exposed <u>Nauphoeta</u> to daily confrontations and although interaction times are unstated, she does mention fighting contests lasting up to 30 minutes.

In discussing stress paralysis among adult <u>Periplaneta</u>, Cook <u>et al.</u>(1969: 965) reported that after 4 hours of rough tumbling in rotating jars 30-40% of the animals were paralyzed, but that some recovered rapidly and appeared normal within an hour. However, according to their description the roaches "were unable to right themselves once ... placed on their backs" and during cercal stimulation "their legs moved in a slow, uncoordinated fashion or not at all." These findings described by Cook <u>et al</u>. appear quite different from the irreversible paralysis and appendage rigidity observed in Beament's (1958) <u>Periplaneta</u> and the <u>Gryllus</u> in this study.

Ewing (1967) noted most mortality and paralysis disproportion-

ately affecting subordinate roaches. Among <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> there was no such tendency, and paralysis was noted for experimentals that had always held dominant rank as well as those that were always, or nearly always, subordinate.

This is not to imply that dominant and subordinate animals are equally affected by aggressive encounters. As was mentioned, only subordinates showed pronounced abdominal pumping following chasing bouts, although presumably pursueing dominants expended as much energy as retreating subordinates. Aside from sensitivity to increasing CO_2 or decreasing O_2 concentrations, respiratory centers in each abdominal ganglion and a respiratory pacemaker in the suboesophageal ganglion of <u>Gryllus</u> are sensitive to nervous stimuli from elsewhere in the system (Wigglesworth, 1965). It is possible that the pronounced post-fighting respiratory movements of subordinate crickets are linked with their increased sensitivity to stressful stimuli (e.g., chasing, aggressive chirping) associated with and accompanying defeat.

During most experimental-intruder interactions only one or two minutes at most of the 15-20 minute grouping period were spent in actual combat or chasing. After initial antennal contact, fighting or chasing, most of the remaining period usually involved the dominant male calling or chirping aggressively while the subordinate remained inactive or moved about the jar attempting to climb the glass sides. Aggressive calling is a significant social behavior among male field crickets and is rarely heard in defeated animals following aggressive encounters. In many jars where body contact or chasing was minimal, frequent chirping by dominant males was common. If exposure to the

calling of a nearby male does constitute socially stressful stimulation, subordinate males are undoubtedly most affected.

Paralysis in field crickets may be a natural outcome of social stress resulting from social interactions including, but not necessarily exclusively involving, aggression, but in all probability it represents a generalized response to any number of stressful situations as suggested by Beament (1958), Heslop and Ray (1959), Hodgson and Geldiay (1959), Sternberg (1963), and Clarke (1966).

Aside from the fact that paralysis can result from a multiplicity of causal factors, one of which may be social stress induced by social contact and fighting, it appears that considerable variability in susceptibility to, or incidence of, paralysis exists among different species and among individuals of the same species.

The control animals in any given experiment were presumably exposed to identical conditions of stress resulting from confinement, acoustic stimulation, and changing temperature and humidity. If paralysis does represent a stress response, then those few controls exhibiting paralysis may have represented individuals with genetic or behavioral characteristics making them most susceptible to stressors. Results of identical experiments, using male <u>Acheta domestica</u> in this laboratory, indicate that this species, provided it is exposed to isolation periods between social encounters, is as aggressive as Gryllus integer, but that paralysis is an infrequent phenomenon.

Among rodents it is known that some species (e.g., <u>Peromyscus</u> <u>maniculatus</u>) do not exhibit the physiological responses to social stress characteristic of other mice (Bronson and Eleftheriou, 1963;

Christian, 1970) and that noticeable behavioral and hormonal differences, even among different inbred strains, demonstrate a need for exercising caution in generalizing results (Thiessen and Nealey, 1962). There is no reason to doubt that this caution should also apply to studies of stress in roaches and other Orthoptera.

Stress paralysis may result from a number of physiological changes involving the release of chemical substances from sites within the nervous system. Studies suggest the probable involvement of several secretions released from different cells in the C.N.S. (Hodgson and Geldiay, 1959; Milburn <u>et al.</u>, 1960; Sternberg <u>et al.</u>, 1959; Chapman, 1969). The corpora cardiaca are a likely source for the neurohormones, active principles, neurotoxins, autocatalytic substances, etc., and have been suspected as such in most studies to date.

Desiccation

Desiccation accompanying paralysis (Beament, 1958; Lewis <u>et al.</u>, 1960) suggests disturbed fluid metabolism. Beament (1958) suggested that dehydration through hemolymph depletion may have been the real cause of eventual mortality in paralyzed <u>Periplaneta</u>, and Ewing (personal communication) has evidence to suggest that water loss is involved in long term stress effects on submissive roaches.

Desiccated abdomens, curling antennae, and continual mouthpart movements in crickets in late stages of paralysis show dehydration and suggest disturbance of salivary function. In this regard, it is interesting to note the recent finding by Wright <u>et al</u>. (1970) of neurosecretory materials in axonal processes in the roach midgut,

which they postulate act in neurosecretory control of diuresis.

Insect corpora cardiaca are known to contain a diuretic hormone which originates in neurosecretory cells of the cerebrum (Highnam and Hill, 1969). Desiccation accompanying paralysis in <u>Gryllus integer</u> is probably due to derangement of the homeostatic mechanism of fluid metabolism, in which diuretic hormone may be intimately involved. The corpora cardiaca are known to release stored neurosecretions and 'empty' under stress situations (Hodgson and Geldiay, 1959; Highnam, 1961; Clarke, 1966). It is possible that in socially-stressed <u>Gryllus</u>, diuretic hormone from the corpora cardiaca induces water loss by (1) increasing water movement through the malpighian tubules, or (2) inhibiting reabsorbtion by the rectum, both of which are known to occur in locusts (Highnam and Hill, 1969).

Significance of Findings

The significance of these findings to natural field cricket populations is not immediately obvious. Although studies showing the effects of density on insect, and specifically orthopteran, growth, behavior, or longevity are easily found (e.g., Highnam and Haskell, 1964; Wharton <u>et al</u>., 1968; Ebeling and Reierson, 1970), with the exception of Wynne-Edwards (1962), the relevance of behavior in natural studies of insect population dynamics has been largely neglected (Wilson, 1968).

Stress resulting from fighting among territorial, burrowinhabiting male field crickets could conceivably influence natural populations in one of two ways: (1) increasing emigration and dispersal

rates, or (2) increasing mortality.

In nature, increasing densities would result in increasing overlap of male territories, increased frequency of aggressive encounter, and dispersal from the population of weaker or less-aggressive subordinate males. Escape behavior expressed by attempts to climb the glass sides of the jars represent but a simplistic behavioral manifestation of dispersal behavior which would occur on a much larger scale in natural populations undergoing increases in numbers. Increasing emigration rates are a natural result of increasing density in cricket populations (Alexander, 1968), especially for macropterous species like <u>G. integer</u>. Unfortunately, Johnson (1969) totally neglected a discussion of crickets in his otherwise thorough treatment of insect migration and dispersal by flight.

Concerning mortality effects, it is suggested that under certain conditions within field cricket populations, usually associated with increasing numbers, increasing social encounters between males involving chirping, fighting, and chasing would not only increase emigration of subordinates but would also increase mortality via endocrine or nervous changes constituting a social stress response. This stressrelated mortality, often accompanied by paralysis, would affect males differentially according to a number of factors, and not merely social rank and fighting success.

Considering other regulatory factors — predation, weather, available food supply — such stress-related mortality is probably not a consistent or significant factor to be considered in evaluating the dynamics of natural cricket populations. However, among insects

such as field crickets with well-ordered populations stabilized by a spacing mechanism maintained by territoriality, acoustical repellance, and innate aggressiveness, stress-related mortality could conceivably influence population density and for this reason the phenomenon is significant, both to field cricket biology and human understanding.

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY

In an experiment designed to test for the possible existence of a social stress response in a selected invertebrate, laboratoryreared adult male field crickets (<u>Gryllus integer</u>) of known ages were exposed to one of three treatments: (1) controls, (2) experimentals, and (3) permanent pairs

Isolated experimentals and controls were maintained in behavioral isolation from late nymphal stages. Beginning at 0 to 47 days adulthood each experimental male was exposed to 15-20 minutes of social interaction with an intruder male placed in its jar. Interactions were staged on alternate days, generally between 9 a.m. and noon, and behavior, especially agonistic displays, was observed and recorded. Intruders represented laboratory-reared siblings of experimentals, or wild caught males. Whenever possible, experimentals were exposed to the same intruders during successive interactions until the death of one or the other. Each interaction was ascribed a certain aggression level (1-5) dependent on the amount and intensity of aggression exhibited by both combatants; social rank was determined from outcome of encounters, and the stability of the dominant-subordinate relationship for each experimental-intruder pairing over time was determined.

Control males were left undisturbed. Paired males remained permanently housed together from late instar stages, and were observed daily or more often.

All animals were housed in quart Mason jars with several inches of sand, water vial with paper wick, vertical climbing screen, and Gaines dog meal supplied <u>ad libitum</u>.

Six replicate experiments were conducted involving a total of 116 controls, 116 experimentals, and 92 paired males. Animals among treatments in each experiment were siblings; animals between experiments were of different parentage and represented F_1 to F_4 generations. Experiments 1-4 were performed under varying conditions of temperature and humidity in a laboratory; Experiments 5-6 were conducted in an insectary under more controlled conditions of temperature (67°-73° F) and relative humidity (61-65%).

General Biology

Data on courtship, mating, oviposition, hatching, growth of instars, molting (number of instars, molting time) and nymphal mortality for <u>Gryllus integer</u> are discussed.

Permanently Paired Males

From observations of permanently paired <u>integer</u> males several points were evident.

1. Sexual/Aggressive ambivalent behavior occurred frequently:

 (a). An aggressive encounter involving antennal fencing, jerking, and aggressive calling was often terminated when one male turned away and commenced courtship calling.

- (b). A male approaching a courting male from behind, prior to mounting, frequently did so in a distinctly aggressive manner, usually with jerking and rarely with open mandibles.
- (c). While mounted, the male on top, temporarily assuming the female role, continued to lash antennae with the male below, and often stridulated aggressively.
- (d). Dismounting males jerked, called aggressively, or opened mandibles, often remounting the other male and repeating the process up to 3-4 times in quick succession.

2. As was true for experimental males given short periodic exposures to intruders, a dominant-subordinate relationship for paired males, once established, tended to remain quite stable over time.

3. For some pairs, possibly involving males closely matched as regards aggressiveness or fighting ability, dominance switches occurred often; up to six and undoubtedly more times for any given pair. Dominance switches sometimes followed courtship bouts, when a previously submissive male responded to courtship behavior by the dominant with aggressive calling and chasing.

4. Alexander's (1961: 136) statement that courtship between two males is rarely initiated after head-on encounters unless one animal displays the passivity characteristic of females was substantiated by observations of courtship sequences during experimental-intruder interactions, but less well explains the courting observed between permanently paired males.

5. Aggression was observed as early as the second day after adult molt. Agonistic displays also occurred, although less frequently,

among paired males in late nymphal stages.

6. Fighting during intense reciprocal encounters (Levels 4-5) between adult paired males was infrequently observed; most agonistic bouts involved interactions of Level 2-3 intensity. For some pairs aggressive behavior was not evident.

7. One-sided or mutual courtship among paired males, in contrast to fighting, was frequently observed, occurring as early as 24 hours after the final molt. For only three out of 46 pairs were no courting sequences observed. Many courtship displays terminated in mounts lasting up to 40 seconds in duration, and for 26 pairs from one to ten attempted spermatophore transfers were witnessed. In most cases, the same male was responsible for all, or nearly all, the mounting.

8. Pairs exhibiting much courtship were also characterized by more than average aggression; the data are insufficient to allow more than conjecture.

Experimental-Intruder Interactions

1. Of 3523 observed experimental-intruder interactions in all six experiments, 608 (17.5%) involved courtship sequences, and of these, 37 terminated with mounting by the courted male. Courtship calling before and after aggressive encounters was not independent of social rank and was usually expressed by the actual or eventual dominant animal (Chi-square value = 7.27; P < 0.01).

2. For the 3287 interactions involving encounters between experimentals and conspecific intruders, approximately 16% were Level 1, 15% were Level 2, the majority (36%) were Level 3, 15% were Level 4, and 18% were intense Level 5's involving reciprocal fighting and

mandible-locking.

3. For 176 interactions in Experiment 3 staged between <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> experimentals and heterospecific intruders (<u>G</u>. <u>alogus</u>) aggression levels were significantly reduced.

4. For many Level 2 encounters and for most Level 3-5 encounters a clear-cut dominant-subordinate relationship was easily determined. Behavior associated with different levels of aggression and characteristic of dominants and defeated subordinates is described.

5. Of the ll6 experimentals, 103 (88.8%) engaged in at least one Level 5 encounter during its grouping periods with intruders. Most Level 4-5 contests did not exceed 30 seconds; the most intense fighting bout witnessed lasted over five minutes and involved 54 mandiblelockings before dominance was determined.

6. Most mandible-lockings were brief; the longest continuous unbroken engagement of mandibles between fighting males lasted approximately 20 seconds.

7. For most experimental-intruder pairings aggression levels tended to increase during initial encounters, level off, then decrease during later interactions. Many factors were conceivably involved (e.g., aging, experiential effects, behavioral variability, etc.), and considerable variability existed regarding changing aggression levels over time.

8. Biting and wounding were rare and occurred in only eight (0.2%) of 3523 interactions; appendage loss resulting from wounding or active chasing had no observable effects on longevity.

9. Dominant-subordinate relationships were stable over time. This was least true for Experiment 1 in which experimentals were exposed

to many (7-14) different intruders, and never the same intruder for two or more successive interactions.

10. Of the 116 experimentals in all experiments, 29 (25%) exhibited completely stable social rank relations (i.e., either dominated or lost all of their aggressive encounters), and 70 (60%) showed social dominance data that closely approached complete stability or were significantly non-random; in most cases the data were highly significant (P<0.001).

Social dominance stability is explained to a small degree by size and age of combatants, although many instances were observed where males handicapped by smaller size or missing legs successfully maintained dominant status. Staging of bouts in the resident experimental's jar conferred no apparent territorial advantage and most encounters (67%) were won by intruders.

It is suggested that the main factors explaining maintenance of stable social rank were (1) differences in aggressive 'state' and general fighting ability, and (2) experiential effects associated with previous wins and losses.

11. Experimental-intruder pairings showing unstable social rank relationships over time (17, or 15%) are discussed, as are the two main explanations for social rank instability -- (1) dominance switches, especially in interactions involving encounters between equally aggressive, evenly-matched combatants, and (2) effects associated with a change in intruder male.

12. Most (90%) interactions involving a change in dominance from previous encounters were characterized by increased levels of aggression.

13. Chi-square tests demonstrated the existence of a very significant relationship (P<0.001) between subordinate social rank and reduced aggressive calling, and dominant rank and increased aggressive calling following Level 3-5 aggressive encounters in all experiments. In only 25 (1.2%) of 2131 observed Level 3-5 interactions did a defeated male call aggressively after an aggressive encounter.

Longevity

Longevity data were analyzed in three ways: (1) analysis of variance of mean adult longevity, (2) analysis of variance of mean total longevity since hatching, and (3) paired t-tests of adult longevity for experimentals and their appropriate paired controls.

Consistent results occurred for all six replicate experiments conducted with adult male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> of different genetic backgrounds under both controlled conditions and uncontrolled temperatures and humidities at different times of the year.

In all experiments controls lived longer than experimentals or paired males; in most cases, differences were significant (P = < 0.05to < 0.001). Paired males lived longer than experimentals in Experiments 2-3; the reverse was true in Experiments 4-6. Only in Experiment 3 were the differences significant (P < 0.001).

The total data for all 116 experimentals showed no correlation between adult longevity and (1) average level of aggression, (2) percentage of interactions in which experimental was subordinate, or (3) percentage of interactions involving Level 5 encounters. Data for 76 experimentals did, however, show a significant (P<0.01) correlation between incidence of fighting and reduced longevity.

Paralysis

Paralysis, involving a sequential appearance of symptoms first affecting the hind legs and moving anteriorly, accompanied by desiccation, was associated with the reduced longevity of most experimentals (57%) and many paired males (29%). Paralyzed crickets assumed characteristic death postures with extended hind legs rigid and usually held off the substrate. Most controls (78%) exhibited loose, limp, non-desiccated bodies at death.

Incidence of paralysis or reduced longevity could not be related to social rank. A small percentage (8%) of behaviorally isolated controls exhibited paralytic symptoms at death, and it is suggested that the phenomenon represents a generalized stress response, of which social stress resulting from agonistic encounters and fighting is only a single aspect.

Paralysis is discussed, and the corpora cardiaca are implicated. It is suggested that increasing numbers of social encounters between adult male field crickets in natural populations could influence population dynamics by (1) inducing emigration and dispersal of subordinate males, or (2) increasing mortality rates via a social stress mechanism involving paralysis.

LITERATURE CITED

Alexander, R. D. 1961. Aggressiveness, territoriality, and sexual behavior in field crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Behaviour 17 (part 2-3): 130-223.

_____. 1968a. Life cycle origins, speciation, and related phenomena in crickets. Quart. Rev. Biol. 43:1-41.

_____. 1968b. Arthropods, p. 167-216. <u>In</u> Thomas A. Sebeok [ed] Animal Communication. Indiana Univ. Press. 686 p.

- Alexander, R. D., and Thomas J. Walker. 1962. Two introduced field crickets to Eastern United States (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 50: 90-94.
- Alexander, R. D., and G. H. Meral. 1967. Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the Northern spring and fall field crickets, <u>Gryllus veletis and G. pennsylvanicus</u>. Ohio Journal of Science 67(4): 200-209.
- Alexander, R. D., and D. Otte. 1967. The evolution of genitalia and mating behavior in crickets (Gryllidae) and other Orthoptera. Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, No. 133. 62 p.
- Awasthi, V. B. 1968. The functional significance of the nervi corporis allati I and nervi corporis allati II in <u>Gryllodes</u> <u>sigillatus</u>. J. Insect Physiol. 14: 301-304.

. 1969a. Studies on the neurosecretory system of active and hibernating adults of the house cricket, <u>Gryllodes</u> <u>sigillatus</u> (Walk.). Anat. Anz. Bd. 125: 256-272.

_____. 1969b. Effect of temperature on the neurosecretory activity in <u>Nezara viridula</u> Linn. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Separatum EXPERIENTIA 25: 1164.

Barnett, S. A. 1955. Competition among wild rats. Nature 175: 126-127.

_____. 1958a. An analysis of social behavior in wild rats. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 130: 107-152. _____. 1958b. Physiological effects of "social stress" in wild rats. I. the adrenal cortex. J. Psychosomatic Res. 3: 1-11.

- Beament, J. W. L. 1958. A paralysing agent in the blood of cockroaches. J. Insect Physiol. 2: 199-214.
- Bentley, D. R. 1969. Intracellular activity in cricket neurons during generation of song pattern. Z. vergl. Physiol. 62: 267-283.
- Bentley, D. R., and W. Kutsch. 1966. The neuromuscular mechanism of stridulation in crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). J. Exp. Biol. 45: 151-164.
- Bronson, Frank H. 1962. Some aspects of social pressure in woodchucks. Dissertation Abstracts 22: 2517-2518.
- Bronson, F. H., and B. E. Eleftheriou. 1963. Adrenal responses to crowding in <u>Peromyscus</u> and C57BL/10J mice. Physiol. Zool. 2: 161-166.
- Calhoun, John B. 1962. Population density and social pathology. Sci. Amer. 206(2): 139-148.
- Chapman, R. F. 1969. The Inscets Structure and Function. (Chapter 34: The endocrine organs and hormones). American Elsevier Publ. Co., Inc., New York. 819 p.
- Chauvin, R. 1958. L'action du groupement sur la croissance des grillon (<u>Gryllus</u> <u>domesticus</u>). J. Insect Physiol. 2: 235-248.
- Christian, John J. 1950. The adreno-pituitary system and population cycles in mammals. J. Mamm. 31: 247-259.
 - _____. 1955. Effects of population size on the adrenal glands and reproductive organs of male mice in populations of fixed size. Am. J. Physiol. 182: 292-300.
- _____. 1961. Phenomena associated with population density. Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. 47: 428-449.
 - _____. 1963a. The pathology of overpopulation. Military Medicine. 128: 571-603.
 - . 1963b. Endocrine adaptive mechanisms and the physiologic regulation of population growth, p. 189-353. <u>In</u> W. Mayer and R. van Gelder [eds.] Physiological Mammalogy, Vol. 1. Academic Press, New York. 381 p.
 - _____. 1970. Social subordination, population density, and mammalian evolution. Science. 168: 84-90.

- Christian, J. J., V. Flyger, and D. E. Davis, 1960. Factors in the mass mortality of a herd of Sika deer, <u>Cervus nippon</u>. Chesapeake Science 1: 79-95.
- Clarke, J. R. 1953. The effect of fighting on the adrenals, thymus and spleen of the vole (<u>Microtus</u> <u>agrestis</u>). J. Endocrinol. 9: 114-126.
- Clarke, Kenneth U. 1966. Histological changes in the endocrine system of <u>Locusta migratoria</u> L. associated with the growth of the adult under different temperature regimes. J. Insect Physiol. 12: 163-170.
- Colhoun, E. H. 1959. Some physiological and pharmacological effects of chlorinated hydrocarbon and organophosphorous poisoning. Proc. North Central Branch, Ent. Soc. Am. 14: 35-37.

J. Agr. Food Chem. 8: 252-257.

- Cook, B. J. 1967. An investigation of Factor S, a neuromuscular excitatory substance from insects and crustacea. Biol. Bull. 133(3): 526-538.
- Cook, B. J., M. de la Cuesta, and J. G. Pomonis. 1969. The distribution of Factor S in the cockroach, <u>Periplaneta</u> <u>americana</u>, and its role in stress paralysis. J. Insect Physiol. 15: 963-975.
- Cornwell, P. B. 1968. The Cockroach. Vol. 1. Hutchinson & Co., Ltd., London. 391 p.
- Davey, K. G. 1964. The control of visceral muscles in insects, p. 219-245. <u>In</u> Advances in Insect Physiology, Vol. 2. Academic Press, London and New York.
- Davis, D. E., and J. J. Christian. 1957. Relation of adrenal weight to social rank of mice. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. 94: 728-731.
- Ebeling, W., and D. A. Reierson. 1970. Effect of population density on exploratory activity and mortality rate of German cockroaches in choice boxes. J. Econ. Ent. 63(2): 350-355.
- Errington, Paul L. 1957. Of population cycles and unknowns. Cold Spring Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol. 22: 287-300.
- Ewing, L. 1967. Fighting and death from stress in a cockroach. Science 155: 1035-1036.

- Fabre, J. H. 1915. Social Life in the Insect World. The Century Co., New York. 327 p.
- Flattum, R. F., and J. Sternberg. 1970. Release of a synaptically active material by nicotine in the central nervous system of the American cockroach. J. Econ. Ent. 63(1): 67-70.
- Heiligenberg, Walter. 1969. The effect of stimulus chirps on a cricket's chirping (<u>Acheta domesticus</u>). Z. vergl. Physiol. 65: 70-97.
- Heslop, J. P., and J. W. Ray. 1959. The reaction of the cockroach <u>Periplaneta americana</u> L. to bodily stress and DDT. J. Insect Physiol. 3: 395-401.
- Highnam, K. C. 1961. Induced changes in the amounts of material in the neurosecretory system of the desert locust. Nature 191: 199-200.
- Highnam, K. C., and P. T. Haskell. 1964. The endocrine system of isolated and crowded <u>Locusta</u> and <u>Schistocerca</u> in relation to oocyte growth and the effects of flying upon maturation. J. Insect Physiol. 10: 849-864.
- Highnam, K. C., and L. Hill. 1969. The Comparative Endocrinology of the Invertebrates. Contemporary Biology Series. Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd., London. 270 p.
- Hinks, C. F. 1970. The neuroendocrine organs in adult Noctuidae. Can. J. Zool. 48(4): 831-835.
- Hodgson, E. S., and S. Geldiay. 1959. Experimentally induced release of neurosecretory materials from roach corpora cardiaca. Biol. Bull. 117: 275-283.
- Holst, D. von. 1969. Sozialer Stress bei Tupajas (<u>Tupaia belangeri</u>). Z. vergl. Physiol. 63: 1-58.
- Huber, F. 1955. Sitz und Bedeutung nervösen Zentren für Instinkthandlungen beim Männchen von <u>Gryllus</u> <u>campestris</u> L. Z. Tierpsychol. 12: 12-48.

______. 1962. Central nervous control of sound production in crickets and some speculations on its evolution. Evolution 16: 429-442.

Johnson, C. C. 1969. Migration and Dispersal of Insects by Flight. Methuen & Co. Ltd., London. 763 p.

- Jones, M. D. R. 1966. The acoustic behavior of the bush cricket <u>Pholidoptera grisecaptera</u> 1. alternation, synchronism and rivalry between males. J. Exp. Biol. 45: 15-30.
- Kalela, O. 1957. Regulation of reproduction rate in subarctic populations of the vole, <u>Clethrionomys rufocanus</u> (Sund). Am. Acad. Sci. Fennicae, Series AIV. Biol. 34: 1-60.
- Krsiak, M., and I. Janku. 1969. The development of aggressive behaviour in mice by isolation, p. 101-105. <u>In</u> S. Garattini and E. B. Sigg, [eds.] Aggressive Behaviour. Proceedings of the Int'l Symposium on the Biology of Aggressive Behaviour, held at the Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche "Mario Negri," Milan, 2-4 May, 1968. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 387 p.
- Kutsch, W. 1969. Neuromuskulare Aktivitat bei verschiedenen Verhaltensweisen von drei Grillenarten. Z. vergl. Physiol. 63: 335-378.
- Laufer, B. 1927. Insect-musicians and cricket champions of China. Anthropology leaflet 22, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago. 27 p.
- Lewis, S. E., J. B. Walker, and K. S. Fowler. 1960. The effect of DDT and of physically induced prostration on acetylcholine levels in the cockroach. J. Insect Physiol. 4: 128-137.
- Luckey, T. D., and P. C. Stone. 1968. Cricket nutrition: Supplementation of grass by known nutrients. J. Insect Physiol. 14: 1533-1538.
- Milburn, N., E. A. Weiant, and K. D. Roeder. 1960. The release of efferent nerve activity in the roach, <u>Periplaneta americana</u>, by extracts of the corpus cardiacum. Biol. Bull. 118: 111-119.
- Morris, D. 1969. The Human Zoo. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 256 p.
- Myers, K. 1966. The effects of density on sociality and health in mammals. Proc. Ecol. Soc. Aust. I, 40-64.
- Nowosielski, J. W., and R. L. Patton. 1965. Life-tables for the house cricket <u>Acheta domesticus</u> L., and the effect of intra-specific factors on longevity. J. Insect Physiol. 11: 201-209.
- Pence, R. J., R. D. Chambers, and M. S. Viray. 1963. 'Psychogenetic stress' and autointoxication in the honey bee. Nature 200: 930-932.

- Pence, R. J., and M. S. Viray. 1969. Atrophy and developmental abnormality in insects exposed to dodecyl alcohol. J. Econ. Ent. 62(3): 622-629.
- Selye, H. 1950. Stress. Acta, Inc., Montreal. 822,203R p.
- Siegel, S. 1956. Nonparametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York. 312 p.
- Smith, W. I., and S. Ross. 1951. Avitaminosis and social dominance in male C3H mice. Physiol. Zool. 24: 238-241.
- Southwick, C. H., and V. P. Bland. 1959. Effects of population density on adrenal glands and reproductive organs of CFW mice. Am. J. Physiol. 197: 111-114.
- Sternberg, J., S. C. Chang, and C. W. Kearns. 1959. The release of a neuroactive agent by the American cockroach after exposure to DDT or electrical stimulation. J. Econ. Ent. 52: 1070-1076.
- Sternberg. J. 1963. Autointoxication and some stress phenomena. Ann. Rev. Ent. 8: 19-38.
- Terman, R. C. 1960. The relationship between spatial distribution and weight of the adrenal glands in populations of prairie deermice. Anat. Rec. 137: 397.
- Thiessen, D. D., and V. G. Nealey. 1962. Adrenocortical activity, stress response and behavioral reactivity of five inbred mouse strains. Endocrinology. 71: 267-270.
- Uvarov, B. 1966. Grasshoppers and Locusts. Cambridge Univ. Press, London. 481 p.
- Valzelli, L. 1969. Aggressive behaviour induced by isolation, p. 70-76. <u>In</u> S. Garattini and E. B. Sigg, [eds] Aggressive Behaviour. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 387 p.
- Van der Kloot, W. G. 1960. Factor S a substance which excites crustacean muscle. J. Neurochem. 5: 245-252.
- Walker, T. J. 1969. Systematics and acoustic behavior of the United States crickets of the genus <u>Orocharis</u> (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 62(4): 752-762.
- Welch, B. L., and P. N. Klopfer. 1961. Endocrine variability as a factor in the regulation of population density. Amer. Naturalist. 95: 256-259.

- Wharton, D. R. A., J. E. Lola, and M. L. Wharton. 1968. Growth factors and population density in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. J. Insect Physiol. 14: 637-653.
- Wigglesworth, V. B. 1954. Neurosecretion and the corpus cardiacum of insects. Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli, 24, Supplemento, 41-45.

_____. 1965. The Principles of Insect Physiology. 6th Ed. Methuen & Co., Ltd., London. 741 p.

- Wilson, F. 1968. Insect Abundance: Prospect, p. 143-158. <u>In</u> T. R. E. Southwood, [ed.] Insect Abundance. Symposia of the Royal Entomological Soc. of Lond. Blackwell Scientific Publ., Oxford. 160 p.
- Wright, R. D., J. R. Sauer, and R. R. Mills. 1970. Midgut epithelium of the American cockroach: possible sites of neurosecretory release. J. Insect Physiol. 16: 1485-1491.

Wynne-Edwards, V. C. 1962. Animal dispersion in relation to social behavior. Hafner Publishing Co., New York. 653 p.

APPENDIX

I

Tables

Table 11. Data on aggression for paired male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 2 to 6, including level of first observed aggressive encounter involving open mandibles, chasing, or aggressive calling, and the adult age (in days) of the aggressor or (if a Level 4 or 5) the youngest combatant. Also included are the number of aggressive encounters (Levels 3-5) observed during the entire experiment, and data on dominance stability (i.e., no. of runs observed) and adult longevity (in days).

No.	lst Obs. Aggression		Level of Encounter			No.							
NO. Pair	Level	Age	3	4	5	Runs	Longe	vity					
Experiment 2													
83-84 85-86 87-88 89-90 93-94 95-96 97-98 99-100 101-102 106-107 111-112 140-141 145-146 147-148 151-152	2 3 3 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	17 11 14 9 17 9 8 8 8 12 7 3 2 2 14	0 3 9 2 2 0 2 1 2 2 0 2 1 7 1 4 2 1 2 4	0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0 0 4 0 1 1 0 0 0 0	1 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 5 1 2 3	83 82 114 62 88 91 61 74 62 50 82 91 58 83 81	91 70 73 101 85 72 96 64 61 51 65 89 48 66 69					
			Exp	erimen	t 3								
248-249 250-251 252-253 254-255 256-257 258-259 260-261 262-263 264-265 266-267 268-269 270-271	33223-232	24 38 24 20 17 17 17 17 15 14 5	4 2 0 2 2 4 0 0 0 10 3 5	1 0 3 2 0 1 0 0 1 5 1 2		1 1? 2 3 1? - 1? 3 5 5	86 104 61 103 126 102 108 88 98 85 95 92	95 69 88 84 89 92 84 110 101 82 86 116					

	lst Obs. Aggression		Level of Encounter			·		
No. Pair	Level	Age	3	4	5	No. Runs	Longe	vity
272–273 274–275 276–277 278–279 384–385	4 2 2 4 2	19 3 4 24 43	7 8 11 0 0	2 1 2 2 0	0 0 1 0 0	3 2 4 1? 1	119 79 133 125 110	114 121 95 101 97
			Expe	eriment	; 4			
473-476 481-483 487-488 486-489 493-494 557-558	3 2 3 2 - 2	4 10 27 10 	1 0 1 0 0	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	1 1 1? 1? - 1?	47 71 62 58 49 52	76 79 50 57 48 70
		<u> </u>	Exp	eriment	t 5			
515-516 519-520 525-526 531-532	3 2 2 3	10 4 4 10	27 15 9 15	1 1 0 1	1 0 0 0	7 5 5 6	74 70 72 68	75 68 63 76
		 	Exp	erimen	t 6			
535-536 543-544 547-548 553-554	2 2 - 5	23 6 - 15	0 2 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1	? 1 - ?	60 75 88 89	57 100 96 81

Table 11. (Continued)

Table 12. Courtship data for paired male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 2 to 6, including adult age (in days) of male first observed courting, total number of courtship encounters, and number of courtship encounters terminating in mounting, attempted spermatophore transfer (AST), or involving mutual courtship calling (CoCa) back to back.

			Courtship E	ncounter	rs
No. Pair	lst Obs. Courtship	Total	No. Mountings	AST	Mutual CoCa
		Experi	nent 2		
83-84 85-86 87-88 89-90 93-94 95-96 97-98 99-100 101-102 106-107 111-112 140-141 145-146 147-148 151-152	17 11 9 15 10 16 17 9 13 12 6 53 1 4 3	6 10 13 3 13 9 4 3 8 5 18 2 5 5 4	3 3 8 0 8 7 3 0 2 5 20 2 5 20 2 2 2 2 0	1 2 6 0 5 3 0 1 1 10 1 10 1 0 0	0 0 0 2 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
		Experi	ment 3		
248-249 250-251 252-253 254-255 256-257 258-259 260-261 262-263 264-265 266-267 268-269 270-271	26 - 22 20 22 - 76 22 69 15 21 42	2 - 4 6 5 - 2 1 3 5 4 11	2 - 4 2 4 - 1 1 0 2 2 5	2 -4 1 2 -1 10 10 4	0 - 1 3 1 - 0 0 0 2 0 2

÷ ;			Courtship Encounters							
No. Pair	lst Obs. Courtship	Total	No. Mountings	AST	Mutua] CoCa					
72-273	31	4	2	2	0					
74-275	42	2 6	1	1	0					
76-277	70	6 8	2 1	2 1	0 0					
78 -279 84 - 385	25 65	8 1	Ŭ O	0	0					
<u></u>		Experi	ment 4	<u></u>	<u></u>					
.73-476	 14	6	1	0	0					
81-483	56	8	2	1	0					
87-488	9	2	0	0	0					
,86 - 489 ,93 - 494	21 42	5 1	0 0	0 0	0 0					
57 - 558	19	1 7	õ	õ	0 0					
		Experi	ment 5							
515-516	13	3	0	0	0					
519-520	22	5	1	0	0					
525-526	10 13	11 10	1 3	0 3	0					
531-532			3	ر 	U					
		Experi	ment 6							
535-536	35	5	1	1	0					
543-544	27	5 5 2	1	0	. 0					
547-548	27	2	0	0	0					
553 - 554	-	-	-	-	-					

Table 12. (Continued)

Table 16. Incidence of encounters involving courtship calling (CoCa) during experimental-intruder interactions for experimental <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in all experiments, including incidence of courting by dominant (Dom.) and subordinate (Sub.) males before and after aggressive encounters in Level 3-5 interactions.

	N-	No.	with CoCa	Lev	rel 3-5 I:	nteractions	
No. Exptl.	No. Inter- actions	Total	Levels 3-5	CoCa Be Dom.	efore Sub.	CoCa Aft Dom.	ter Sub.
			Expe	riment l			
43 44 45 48 50 52 54 56	22 18 25 30 15 29 41 <u>19</u> 199	3 0 1 2 3 5 6 0 20	2 0 1 1 3 3 0 11	2 - 1 1 3 0 - 8		2 - 0 0 0 0 3 - 5	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0
	·		Expe	riment 2			
64 74 76 113 114 115 121 128 129 133 139 142 144 149 154 156 158 163	24 18 19 17 20 34 23 33 33 28 41 32 25 23 27 29 36 21 483	$ \begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 2 \\ 10 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 10 \\ 6 \\ 3 \\ 73 \\ \end{array} $	3 0 1 4 1 2 3 1 8 2 8 2 3 2 9 5 2 57	$ \frac{1}{0} $ 0020010626022440030	0 - 0 2 0 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 0 1 1 2 0 1 1 2 0 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	3 - 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 2 0 1 6 1 0 18	0 - 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4

		No.	with CoCa	Lev	vel 3-5 I	nteractions	
No. Exptl.	No. Inter- actions	Total		CoCa Be Dom.		CoCa Af Dom.	
			Expe	riment 3			
165	16	5	4	1	2	2	l
167	16	4	4	0	1	2	2
170	22	1	1	0	1	0	0
171	21	11	8	3 2	0	6	0
174	10	2	2	2	0	0	0
175	21	1	0	-	-	-	-
176	23	1	0	-	-	-	-
179	27	4	4	2	0	3	0
180	21	1	0	-	-	-	-
183	8	0	0 0	-	-	-	-
185	13 26	0		2	0	-	_
186 188		3 1	3 1	0	0	1	0 0
188	15 26	1	1	1	0	0 0	Ő
191	20 24	4	4	1	l	1	Ő
192	20	4 9	5	2	i	3	
199	31	4	4	õ	4	o o	1
201	27	ĩ	ĩ	õ	ī	õ	Ö.
202	20	12	5	ì	ō	i	0 3
204	33	2	ó	-	_	-	_
205	17	Ō	Ō	-	_	-	-
207	28	11	11	6	0	5	l
209	19	2	1	0	l	Ō	0
211	25	0	0		-	-	-
214	23	0	0	-	-	-	-
216	19	0	0	-	-	-	-
217	28	0	0	-	-	-	-
220	49	1	1	0	0	0	1
221	38	2	2	0 0 2 0	0 1 0	0 1 3 1	1 0 1 0
224	24	5	5	2	0	3	1
226	32	2	1	0	0	1	0
228	27	1	0	-	-	-	-
231	20	1	U U	-	-	_	-
220 221 224 226 228 231 232 233 235 238 239 241 244 246	49 38 24 32 27 20 37 43 41 52 36 52 18	1 2 5 2 1 1 6 7 3 5 0 4 1 6	1 2 5 1 0 0 4 6 1 3 9 2 1 2	1 2 1 1 0 1 0	- 1 0 1 2 2 0	- 0 4 0 1 5 1 0 1	- 2 1 0 0 3 1 0 1
233	44	1	Ö	2	U T	4	Ť
インン	43	5 F	7	L r	7	U r	0
230	41 50	2	ر	⊥ 1	2	1 r	0
227 1	74 24	10	7	<u> </u>	~ ~	2	ر ر
241 211	0ر دء	4 ר	2	U I	0	- -	T T
244 21.6	74 10	L A	⊥ 2	- -	0	U I	ט ו
240	TO	O	~	U	U	Ŧ	Ŧ

Table 16. (Continued)

	No.	No.	with CoCa	Le	evel 3-5 In	teractions		
No. Exptl.	NO. Inter- actions	Total	Levels 3-5	CoCa H Dom.	Before Sub.	CoCa Af Dom.	ter Sub.	
322	43	3	2	0	0	l	1	
324	37	4	2	1	0	0	0	
326	22	l	0	-	-	-	-	
328	28	4	2 3 2	0	1	0	1	
387	27	3 4 2	3	0	1	2	0	
389	38	4		2	0	0	0	
395	16	2	0	-	-	-	-	
397	28	1	1	0	1	0	0	
400	26	7	5 3 0	52	1 0	1 2	0	
401	21 31	4 0	2	2	0	2	0	
404 405	24	3	2	1	1	2	ō	
409	24 41	12	5	2	0 0	4	ŏ	
409	30	1	0	~	-	4	-	
407	45	9		2	1	0	1	
413	57	ú	2	2	ō	õ	ō	
416	32	3	3	ĩ	ì	õ	õ	
417	41	10	4 2 3 7 0	3	ī	4	Õ	
443	41	8	Ò	-	-	-		
445	35	_5_	3	1	0	$\frac{2}{60}$	0	
	1755	229	142	52	27	60	21	
			Expe	eriment 4				
453	55	14	4	4	0	1	0	
454	33	10	5	2	l	2	0	
469	30	10	4	2 3 2	l	2 2	0	
470	41	6	4	2	0		0	
472	40	11	8	1	4	4	1	
474	32	12	9	3	5	2	1	
480	43	13	9	4	1 0	3	1	
490	27	2	3	1	0	2	0 0	
478	5	10	¥ ,	1 3 4 1 3 0 0	U r	0	0	
500	35	אד י	4	ر	1 7	0	0	
505	/ ۲ د ر	4	⊥ 2	0	L L	U 2	0	
474 480 490 500 503 504 505	۵ <i>۱</i> ۲	~ ٦٢	13	U J.	5	۲ ۲	0	
	40 32 43 27 35 27 13 48 427	11 12 13 5 1 12 4 2 15 115	8 9 3 1 4 1 2 <u>13</u> 67	$\frac{4}{28}$	4 5 1 0 1 1 0 5 19	4 2 3 2 0 0 0 2 5 25	0 0 0 3	
		/	- 1	~0	-/	~/		

Table 16. (Continued)

	No.	No.	with CoCa	Level 3-5 Interactions					
No. Exptl.	Inter- actions	Total	Levels 3-5	CoCa Be Dom.	fore Sub.	CoCa Dom.	After Sub.		
	_		Experi	ments 5 &	6				
508	23	17	10	6	2	5	2		
510	50	10	8	3	2	- 4	0		
511	48	1	1 2	1	0	0	0		
514	34	7	2	0	1	1	0		
518	34	16	13	4	1	1 8 3 0	0		
522	41	9	5 1	3 0	0	ر	0		
524	40	18			1 3		0		
528 529	46 33	23 7	13	9	0	4 2	0		
527 533	48	29	3 22	2 9 3 3 1	5	10	1		
537	52		<u>ح</u> ح ح	3	ó	2	ō		
539	49	5	5 5 7 5 5	á	ì	õ	ĩ		
541	45	5 8	7	3	ō	4	ō		
545	29	7	5	í	3	i	1		
549	44	5	5	4	Ō	0	1 1 0		
551	_43_	1	1	1	0 19	0			
	659	171	106	52	19	44	6		
Total	3523	608	383	170	77	152	34		
Total	Percent	17.3	3	44.4	20.1	39.7	8.9		

Table 16. (Continued)

Table 23. Data on aggression for experimental male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> in Experiments 1-6, including age (in days) at first exposure to intruder (F.E.I.), aggression level for all interactions, and average level of aggression (A.L.A.) for all interactions. Also included are the number of interactions constituting a change in the previous dominant-subordinate relationship (I.C.C.) and the average level of aggression (A.L.A.) exhibited during these interactions.

N.		No.		Leve	el of	Enco	unter			I	.0.0.
No. Exptl.	F.E.I.	Inter- actions	0	1	2	3	4	5	A.L.A.	No.	A.L.A.
					1	Exper	iment	1			
43	31	22	0	3 0	3 0	11	2	3 6	2.95	Varied	Intruders
44 45	39 32	18 25	0 0	0 0	0 1	8 13	4 6	6 5	3.89 3.60	18	19
42 48	38	30	2	ĩ	3	13 10	ň	3	3.20		
50	21	15	0	4	1 3 2 2 2			5 3 3 8	3.07	11	18
52	18	29	Ō	4	2	1 7	5 8 5	8	3.48		
54 56	8	29 41	2	11		11		10	2.88	11	11
56	52	<u>19</u> 199	0 2 0 4	$\frac{2}{25}$	$\frac{1}{14}$	$\frac{4}{65}$	<u>9</u> 50	$\frac{3}{41}$	<u>3.53</u> 3.28		
		199	4	25	14	65	50	41	3.28		
						Experi	ment	2			
64	42	24	2	5	7	5	0	5	2.46	0	-
74	33	18	4	5 3 12		5 3 3 6	0	5 2 1 2	1.89	0	-
76	32	19	1	12	6 1 1	3	1	l	1.68	0	-
113	24	17	0	6			2		2.59	0	-
114	24	20	1	2 1	4 1 6 1	11	0 1 2 1 4	1 3 3	2.60	1	3.00
115	24	34	4	L J	L L	21	4	3	2.85	8	3.28
121 128	23 22	23	4 2 2	4 2 2	o l	5 5	3 7	16	2.52 3.85	1	4.00 5.00
120	22	33 33	0	2	4	10	7	10	3.58	7	5.00 4.29

Table	23.	(Continued)

No.		No. Inter-		Leve	el of	Enco	unter			I	.c.c.
NO. Exptl.	F.E.I.	actions	0	1	2	3	4	5	A.L.A.	No.	A.L.A.
13 3	21	28	2	8	2	5	6	5	2.71	2	3.50
139	20	41	0	0	4	20	11	6	3.46	4	4.25
142	18	32	1	7	2	18	4	0	2.53	3	2.67
144	17	25	0	2	l	10	5	7	3.56	4	4.50
149	16	23	3 3	6	5	3	5 2 3 8 5	4	2.30	0	-
154	11	. 27	3	5	4	5	3	7	2.74	2	5.00
156	9	29	Ō	1	2	8	8	10	3.83	6	3.33
158	8	36	7	8	1	12	5	3	2.25	1	3.00
163	1	21	Ĺ.	_4_	2	3		7	2.67	5	3.80
-		483	36	78	<u>2</u> 54	5 8 12 <u>3</u> 153	$\frac{1}{70}$	<u>7</u> 92	2.87	_	-
					I	Experi	iment	3			
165	39	16	0	l	2	4	2	7	3.75	4	4.25
167	39	16	0	0	0	6	3	7	4.06	3	4.33
170	34	22	0	4	3	11	3 3 1	ì	2.73	0	-
171	35	21	0	4	3 2 0	11	ĺ	3	2.86	2	4.00
174	33	10	0	Ó	0	62	0 0	4	3.80	2	4.00
175	33	21	0	13	6	2	0	Ó	1.48	0	-
176	32	23	0	2	0	14	6	1	3.17	1 9	5.00
179	28	27	0	1	1 4	7	11	7	3.81	9	4.11
180	32	21	1	5	4	9	2	0	2.29	ì	3.00
183	31	8	1	5 1	0	7 9 1	2 2 2	32	3.38	3	5.00
185	32	13	0	1	1	7	2	2	3.23	Ō	-
186	30	26	0	1	1	16	3	5	3.38	1	5.00
188	28	15	0	0	2	5	0	8	3.93	0	-
191	28	26	0	3	0	16		2	3.12	Ō	-
192	29	24	0	2	l	15	5 2	4	3.21	1	3.00
.94	28	20	1	2	2	11	2	2	2.85	1	3.00

No		No. Inter-		Lev	el of	Enco	unter			I	.C.C.
No. Exptl.	F.E.I.	actions	0	1	2	3	4	5	A.L.A.	No.	A.L.A.
19 9	29	31	0	1	5	20	4	1	2.97	6	3.33
201	28	27	4	6	5	4	6	2	2.30	3	4.00
202	27	20	Ó	10	5 1	8	1	0	2.00	Ō	-
204	26	33	1	20	1	4	5	2	1.94	0	-
205	28	17	0	1	1	4	4	7	3.88	0	-
207	25	28	0	1	2	1	4	20	4.43	11	4.73
209	23	19	0	1	1	15	1	1	00. ز	1	4.00
211	21	25	0	12	8	4	1	0	1,76	0	-
214	21	23	0	0	0	10	4	9	3.96	1	5.00
216	20	19	0	4	0	2	6	- 7	3.63	1	5.00
217	21	28	0	2	0	17	6	3	3.29	0	-
220	19	49	0	7	6	21	10	5 3	3.00	4	3.25
221	21	38	0	1	1	26	7	3	3.26	0	-
224	34	24	1	10	1	1	1	10	2.88	4	4.75
226	21	32	1	8	4	6	7	6	2.88	5	3.80
228	16	27	1 2	5	4 3	6	6	5	2.89	ì	2.00
231	8	20	1	15	3	l	0	Ō	1.20	0	-
232	7	37	0	19	6	9	0	3	1.97	1	5.00
233	15	44	1	18	4	13	1	7	2.36	7	3.57
235	7	43	0	11	2	18	1 6	6	2.86	ò	_
238	9	41	0	28	3	2	1	7	1.93	3	5.00
239	ŝ	52	1	5	3 2	12	17	15	3.62	3 3 2	4.67
241	3 7	36	0	5 5	5	18	2	6	2.97	2	3.00
244	5	52	Ō	22	12	9	7	2	2.13	2	3.50
246	16	18	0	6	4	Ĺ.	ż	1	2.39	4	3.25
322	9	43	4	7	4	17	Ĩ4	7	2.72	ĩ	3.00
324	8	37	ó	11	6	8	8	4	2.68	ī	3.00
326	21	22	0	2	2	12	1	5	3.23	ī	5.00
328	23	28	0	5	Ó	17	3	3	2.96	ō	-
387	12	27	0	Ō	3	15	ō	9	3.56	1	5.00

Table 23. (Continued)

~

m - 1, 7 -	00	(0 , 1 , 1 , 1 , 1 , 1)
Table	23.	(Continued)

•

N.		No.		Leve	el of	Encou	inter			I	.C.C.
No. Exptl.	F.E.I.	Inter- actions	0	1	2	3	4	5	A.L.A.	No.	A.L.A.
389	15	38	l	4	9	16	5	3	2.76	2	3.00
395	4	16	0	8	5	3	0	0	1.69	0	-
397	47	28	0	5	3	16	3	l	2.71	0	-
400	36	26	0	l	3 3 1	11	3 8	3 8	3.46	0	-
401	33	21	0	1		6	5 5 3 6	8	3.86	2	4.00
404	28	31	0	2	7	12	5	5	3.13	1	4.00
405	26	24	0	7	4	2	3	5 8 6	3.04	3	5.00
408	26	41	0	4	15	10		6	2.88	3 2 3	2.50
409	18	30	0	7	11	8	4	0	2.30	3	3.33
412	14	45	0	6	16	4 8	12	7	2.96	3	4.00
413	15	57	0	27	16	8	4	2	1,91	0	-
416	5	32	0	0	1	15	4 5 3	11	3.81	3	4.67
417	13 3 1	41	0	21	5 15	0	3	12 2	2.51	3	5.00
443	3	41	0	18	15	6	0	2	1.85	3	4.00
445	1	35	$\frac{0}{20}$	<u>3</u> 397	<u>15</u> 246	<u>12</u> 574	2 235	<u>3</u> 283	<u>2.63</u> 2.83	10	3.33
		1755	20	397	246	574	235	283	2.83		
+ reare	d under o	crowded con	ditior	ns in	a coc	l roc	om (66	–72 ⁰ F)			
					E	xperi	ment	4			
453	21	55	0	18	16	15	4	2	2.20	0	······
454	22	33	ŏ	7	1	9	2	$\tilde{14}$	3.45	9	4.67 3
469	22 2	30	ŏ	17	4	8	õ	1	1.80	2	3.00 3
407 470	$\tilde{\tilde{7}}$	41	ŏ		8	18	4		2.95	~ 4	4.25 *
472	6	40	ŏ	5 6	9	21	ĩ	6 3 3	2.65	3	3.00
474	n	32	ŏ	4	6	16	3	3	2.84	4	3.50
480	7	43	õ	4	5	20	4	10	3.26	3	4.67 *
	•		-		-	~~~	-		2 • ~ · ·		

		No.		Leve	el of	Encou	inter			I	.0.0.
No. Exptl.	F.E.I.	Inter- actions	0	1	2	3	4	5	A.L.A.	No.	A.L.A.
498	8	3	0	0	l	2	0	0	2.67	0	-
500	10	35	0	9	16	2 5 7	4	11	3.06	4	3.50
503	5 6	27	0	6	13 7	7	1	0	2.11 2.31	0	-
504	6	13	0	1	7	5	0	0	2.31	0	-
505	l	48	0	5	<u>8</u> 88	18	<u>3</u> 28	14	3.27	4	4.50 *
		13 <u>48</u> 427	0	<u>5</u> 85	88	<u>18</u> 154	28	<u>14</u> 72	<u>3.27</u> 2.80		
]	Experi	ment	\$ 5 & 6			
508	2	23	0	3	5	12	1	2	2.74	2	3.00
510	2 1	50	0	3 8 0	5 3 2	30	1 2 6	7	2.94	4	3.75
511	6	48	0	0	2	30 22	6	18	3.83	9	3.78
514	1	34	1	2	10	15	6	0	2.68	3	3.33
518		34	0	0	3	19	5	7	3.47	3 9	3.67
522	5 3 1	41	1	4	13	23	5 0 2 9 7		2.41	3	2.33
524	1	40	0	17	14	5	2	2	1.95	1	2.00
528	l	46	0	6	12	5 16	9	0 2 3 2	2.80	1	5.00
529	10	33	0	2	4	18	7	2	3.09	1	4.00
533	3	48 52	0	6 2 6	8 8 8	14 18	6	14 16	3.29	3	4.67 *
537	1	52	0	2	8	18	8	16	3.54		4.00
539	3 1 2	49	0			17	6 8 16	2	3.00	4 3	2.67
541	4 ·	45	0	l	10	20	12	2	3.09	0	-
545	3 2 1	29	0	2	5	8	5 8 9 102	9 6	3.48	· 3 1	5.00 *
549	2	44	0	0	4 <u>12</u> 121	26	8		3.36	1	3.00
551	l	43	$\frac{2}{4}$	$\frac{6}{65}$	<u>12</u>	$\frac{7}{270}$	_9_	<u>7</u> 97	2.84	6	3.67
		29 44 <u>43</u> 659	4	65	121	270	102	97	3.05		

Table 23. (Continued)

* Significant P<0.05 Mann-Whitney U test (one-tailed)

Table 25. Aggression data for experimental male <u>G. integer</u> in Experiments 1-6, including average level of aggression (A.L.A.), number of interactions involving Level 5 aggressive encounters, intensity (maximum and average) of Level 5 encounters (no. of IM's/duration of face-off in seconds), incidence of dominance by resident experimental (E) and by intruder (I), number of interactions during which the experimental was actively chased (A.C.) by the intruder, and adult longevity (in days) for the experimental and its appropriate control.

		Leve	l 5 Intera	ctions	I	Oominar	nce		Long	gevity
No. Exptl.	A.L.A.	No.	Max.	Ave.	E	?	I	A.C.	Exptl.	Control
				E	xperime	ent l				
43	2.95	3	5/90	4.3/55 2.7/37	7	6	9	2	77	115
44	3.89	6	9/60	2.7/37	12	2 2	4	0	80 +	50
45	3.60	5	4/45	2.0/66	19		4	1	84	109
48	3.20	5 3 3 8	1/65	1.0/42	16	4	10	2	97	123
50	3.07	5	1/5	1.0/5	10	5 7	0	0	56	96
52 54	3.48 2.88	10	10/60 3/10	3.4/56 1.3/32	9 18	16	13	0 2	74 + 77	95 93
56	3.53	3	10/210	4.3/83	13	3	7 3	0	97	123
				E	xperime	ent 2				
64	2.46	5	3/15	1.6/23	0	8	16	0	88 +	104
74	1.89	5 2 1 2	2/30	1.5/18	0	12	6	2	68 +	80
76	1.68	1	1/6	1.0/6	0	13	6	3 0	69	71
113	2.59		1/8	1.0/8	0	6	11	0	57	84
114	2.60	1 3 3	2/13	2.0/13	1 8	5	14	4	64	80
115	2.85	3	1/45	1.0/22	8	6	20	11	94	85
121	2.52		2/35	1.7/41	1	8	14	4	69	92
128	3.85	16	17/229	5.2/60	3	4	26	8	87	72

Table	25.	(Continued)

No.		Leve]	5 Intera	ctions		ominar	nce		Long	evity
Exptl.	A.L.A.	No.	Max.	Ave.	E	?	I	A.C.	Exptl.	Control
129	3.58	10	14/80	5.2/86 2.0/53	8	3	22	8	89	101
133	2.71	5	5/100	2.0/53	1	10	17	0	75 +	62
139	3.46	6	4/40	1.8/40	13	1	27	1	102	65
142	2.53	0	-	-	5 2	8 2	19	10	86	82
144	3.56	7	2/26	1.1/14	2	2	21	7	65 +	57
149	2.30	4	3/48	1.5/39	0 8 3 1	9 8 3 15 8	14	1	61	66
154	2.74	7	4/46	2.3/19	8	8	11	0	64 +	125
156	3.83	10	3/35	1.3/19	3	3	23	3	66	115
158	2.25	3	3/60	2.3/31		15	20	3 3 0	80	156
163	2.67	7	7/270	2.8/87	6	8	7	0	40 +	93
]	Experime	nt 3				
165	3.75	7	8/130	3.3/33	10	2	4	1	71	104
167	4.06	7	7/34	3.6/24	13	0	3	0	70 +	119
170	2.73	i	6/20	6.0/20	18	4	Ō	0	78 +	87
171	2.86	3	4/53	3.0/27	4	, Ļ	13	3	74	93
174	3.80	4	6/47	4.0/20	9	Ó	ì	3 1	53	107 +
175	1.48	0	-	-	7	14	0	0	72	86
176	3.17	1	6/30	6.0/30	7	2 2	14	6	79 +	127
179	3.81	7	6/20	2.9/11	10	2	15	8	81	147
180	2.29	0	-	-		6	12	8	73 +	7 1
183	3.38	3 2 5 8 2	1/10	1.0/9	3 2 0	2 1	4	4	47	99
185	3.23	2	2/6	1.5/9	0	1	12	4 6 5 8	57 +	91
186	3.38	5	5/25	2.0/12	1	2	23	5	81 +	85
188	3.93	8	6/25	2.5/15	0	0	15		58 +	133
191	3.12		1/12	1.0/10	0	3 3	23 19	15 13	80	125
192	3.21	4	2/14	1.5/13	2	3	19	13	77	44

No.		Level	1 5 Intera	ctions	D	ominar	ice		Long	gevity
Exptl.	A.L.A.	No.	Max.	Ave.	E	?	I	A.C.	Exptl.	Control
194	2.85	2	7/31	4.5/35	1	3	16	7	66 +	71
199	2.97	1	1/8	1.0/8	26	1	4	0	92 +	88
201	2.30	2	2/22	1.5/50	2	12	13	1	80	115
202	2.00	0	-	-	0	10	10	1	66 +	85
204	1.94	2	1/17	1.0/16	0	21	12	4	91	61
205	3.88	7	5/15	2.0/11	0	1	16	5	59 +	99
207	4.43	20	13/55	3.5/27	13	4	11	9	79 +	113
209	3.00	1	1/8	1.0/8	2	1	16	4	59 +	127
211	1.76	0	-	-	0	12	13	0	71	108
214	3.96	9	1/80	1.0/21	2	0	21	15	68	102 +
216	3.63	7	2/15	1.3/20	1	5	13	11	58	113
217	3.29	3	2/23	1.3/17	0	5 2	26	14	78 +	128 +
220	3.00	3 5	5/50	2.4/31	3 0	7	39	13	120 +	77
221	3.26	3	2/8	1.3/8	Ō	1	37	22	96 +	114
224	2.88	10	11/80	3.0/23	7	12	5	0	67 +	52
226	2.88	6	2/30	1.5/24	16	10	6	0	84 +	133
228	2.89	5	2/35	1.2/18	1	9	17	0	72	156
231	1.20	Ó	-	-	4	16	Ò	0	46	124
232	1.97	3	1/16	1.0/10	12	19	6	0	81	91
233	2.36	7	4/28	1.6/34	18	20	6	0	102 +	108
235	2.86	6	3/32	1.5/17	0	12	31	8	9 3 +	129
238	1.93	7	4/54	2.0/44	3	28	10	6	90 +	139
239	3.62	15	18/131	3.6/41	15	7	30	16	109	116
241	2.97	6	5/31	1.7/18	2	6	28	9	78 +	131
244	2.13	2	1/37	1.0/24	23	25	4	ó	110 +	118
246	2.39	1	2/30	2.0/30	Ĩ.	8	6	Ō	51	106
322	2.72	7	4/45	2.3/23	24	12	7	5	97	194
324	2.68	4	5/26	3.2/30	12	3	22	6	80 +	144
326	3.23	5	2/40	1.4/18	18	2	2	õ	63 +	146
328	2.96	3	2/16	1.3/9	0	7	21	7	79	106

Table 25. (Continued)

No		Level	L 5 Intera	ctions	I	Oominar	nce		Long	evity
No. Exptl.	A.L.A.	No.	Max.	Ave.	E	?	I	A.C.	Expt1.	Control
387	3.56	9	11/46	2.8/18	23	0	4	0	64 +	156
389	2.76	3	1/22	1.0/16	3	8	27	0	95 +	92
395	1.69	0	-	-	0	8	8	l	35	99
397	2.71	1	1/12	1.0/12	0	5	23	7	102 +	114
400	3.46	3	2/22	1.3/13	25	1	0	0	88 +	91
401	3.86	8	7/68	3.9/46	9	1	11	7	74 +	141
404	3.13	5	3/17	1.6/28	4 5 1	2 8	25	3	96	82
405	3.04	8 6	6/56	2.4/30	5	8	11	2	75	84
408	2,88	6	3/10	1.5/10		4	36	4	107	148
409	2,30	0	-	-	2	7	21	2	83	103
412	2.96	7	8/87	3.3/49	27	7	11	1	105	85
413	1.91	2	2/41	1.5/23	0	28	29	0	127	113
416	3.81	11	7/138	2.7/51	13	2	17	9	69	109
417	2.51	12	8/147	2.0/50	5	24	12	1	95 +	196
443	1.85	2	1/32	1.0/22	4	18	19	0	83	105
445	2.63	3	3/30	1.7/27	7	6	22	0	70	83
* Sho old	wed very , and #44	retarde 5 was 2	d develop 108 days of	ld at time	-#417 w of adul 	t molt	oprox. 1 . Comp	10 days old, # parable data fo	443 was 197 or their con	days trols.
					xperime					
1.50	2,20	2	3/50	2.0/53	. 0	19	36	12	126	87 +
453			9/84	5.7/45	10	7	16	9	86 +	124
454	3.45	14								
	3.45 1.80	1	1/5	1.0/5	3	17	10	0	59 +	37
+54		1 6	1/5 10/50	1.0/5 3.0/27	3	17 5	10 31	0 6	59 + 88 +	37 132
+54 +69	1.80	1	1/5	1.0/5						

Table 25. (Continued)

Table	25.	(Continued)
-------	-----	-------------

No		Leve]	5 Intera	ctions	D	ominar	Ce		Long	evity
No. Exptl.	A.L.A.	No.	Max.	Ave.	E	?	I	A.C.	Exptl.	Control
480	3.26	10	3/30	1.5/15	13	8	22	5	90 +	113
490	3.30	8	3/10	1.2/18	2	3	22	11	63	137
498	2.67	0	-	-	0	Ö	3	1	14	120
500	3.06	11	6/55	2.0/28	2 0	9	24	4	76 +	41
503	2.11	0	-	-	0	9	18	1	56 +	88
504	2.31	0	-	-	0	1.	12	1	30	74
505	3.27	14	14/62	3.2/38	3	6	39	8	91 +	75
				Eo	(perime	nts 5	& 6			
508	2.74	2	2/23	1.5/21	13	3	7	6 2 3	47 +	104
510	2.94	7	2/20	1.4/15	36	8	6	2	100 +	132
511	3.83	18	22/70	5.6/42	41	0	7		102 +	124 +
514	2.68	0	-	-	16	0	15	11	66 +	155
518	3.47	7	1/15	1.0/9	23	0	11	6	73 +	77
522	2.41	0 2 3 2	-	<u> </u>	34	5	2	1 4 6	84	76 +
524	1.95	2	4/35	3.5/38	13	21	6	4	78 +	95
528	2.80	3	3/30	1.7/19	24	6	16		91 +	79
529	3.09		1/40	1.0/30 5.0/80+	2	3	28	19	74 +	185
533	3.29	14	21/500+	5.0/80+	8	6	34	19	96 +	125
537	3.54	16	5/30	1.5/24	6	2 8	44	13	111	71
539	3.00	2 2	1/11	1.0/8	9 0	8	32	12	97 +	116
541	3.09	2	3/420+	2.0/240+		1	44	18	98	124
545	3.48	9	54/300	13.8/103	9	5	15	7	60 +	125
549	3.36	6	9/78	3.0/52	15	0	29	15	92	111
551	2.84	7	3/25	1.6/75	3	8	32	8	85 +	113 +

+ definite paralysis at death

No.	Inter-	No.	No.	Domin	nance	Significance
Exptl.	actions	Intruders	Runs	E	I	of Difference
			Experi	iment 1		
43	22	Varied	10	7	12	
44	18		4	14	4	
45	25	11	3	20	5	**
48 50	30	n	9	16	14	
50 52	15 29		1	14 12	0 17	Stable **
52 54	27 41	11	12	31	10	
56	19		3 9 1 6 12 3	13	5	**
			Exper	iment 2		
64	24	3	1	0	24	Stable
74	18	4	1	0	18	Stable
76	19	4 3 2 1 1 2 1	1	0	19	Stable
113	17	3	1	0	17	Stable *
114 115	20	2	~ ~	2 8	18 26	*
121	34 23	2	2	1	20 16	Nearly Stable
128	23 33	ī	$\tilde{2}$	7	26	**
129	33	2	8	8	24	*
133 139	33 28	1	3	2	25	**
139	41	2	5	14	27	***
142	32	1	4	5	23	**
144	25	2 1 2 2	5	5 2 0	23	64-49-
149	23 27	2 1.	2 T		17 18	Stable **
154 156	29	4	כ 7	7 3	26	<u>a n</u>
158	36	4 3 4 2	1129228354513726	9 3 2 8	34	***
163	21	2	6	ø	17	

Table 28. Analysis of stability of the dominant-subordinate relationship for the total number of interactions experienced by each experimental (E) male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> exposed to intruder(s) (I) in Experiments 1 to 6.

19931292742012734423**2022011020Stable2043311033Stable2051711017Stable2072841217112091922217*2112521025Stable2142312221*2161922118Nearly Sta2172811028Stable2204945544***2213821038Stable2242425912**2263216257**2312011140Stable23237321520**2334438338***2354331039Stable2384134536***23952441631***	No. Exptl.	Inter- actions	No. Intruders	No. Runs	Domin E	I	Significance of Difference
167 16 1 4 13 3 170 22 1 1 22 0 Stable 171 21 1 3 6 14 *** 174 10 1 3 9 2 175 21 2 1 21 0 Stable 176 23 2 2 7 16 *** 180 21 3 2 6 15 *** 183 8 2 4 2 6 *** 185 13 1 1 0 13 Stable 191 26 2 1 0 15 Stable 192 24 1 2 2 19 *** 192 24 1 2 2 19 ** 194 20 2 2 1 19 Nearly Stale 201 27 3 4 4 23 *** 202				Exper:	iment 3		
170 22 11 22 0Stable 171 21 1 3 6 14 ** 171 21 1 2 121 0Stable 175 21 2 121 0Stable 176 23 2 2 7 16 ** 179 27 2 10 11 16 ** 180 21 3 2 6 15 ** 183 8 2 4 2 6 185 13 1 1 0 13 Stable 186 26 2 2 2 24 ** 188 15 2 1 0 26 Stable 191 26 2 1 0 26 Stable 192 24 1 2 2 19 * 194 20 2 2 1 19 Nearly Sta 199 1 2 9 27 4 * 201 27 3 4 4 23 ** 202 20 1 1 0 33 Stable 204 33 1 1 0 25 Stable 204 33 1 1 0 25 Stable 204 33 1 2 2 2 17 207 28 4 12 17 11 209				5		4	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				4		3	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				1			
179 27 2 10 11 16 180 21 3 2 6 15 *** 183 8 2 4 2 6 185 13 1 1 0 13 Stable 186 26 2 2 24 *** 188 15 2 1 0 15 Stable 191 26 2 1 0 26 Stable 192 24 1 2 2 19 * 194 20 2 2 1 19 Nearly Sta 199 31 2 9 27 4 201 27 3 4 4 23 ** 202 20 1 1 0 33 Stable 204 33 1 1 0 33 Stable 205 17 1 1 0 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 $*$ 209 19 2 2 2 17 $*$ 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 1 $***$ 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 38 Stable 226 32 1 2 5 7 $***$			1	3	6		**
179 27 2 10 11 16 180 21 3 2 6 15 *** 183 8 2 4 2 6 185 13 1 1 0 13 Stable 186 26 2 2 24 *** 188 15 2 1 0 15 Stable 191 26 2 1 0 26 Stable 192 24 1 2 2 19 * 194 20 2 2 1 19 Nearly Sta 199 31 2 9 27 4 201 27 3 4 4 23 ** 202 20 1 1 0 33 Stable 204 33 1 1 0 33 Stable 205 17 1 1 0 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 $*$ 209 19 2 2 2 17 $*$ 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 1 $***$ 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 38 Stable 226 32 1 2 5 7 $***$				3			04 - 1 3
179 27 2 10 11 16 180 21 3 2 6 15 ## 183 8 2 4 2 6 185 13 1 1 0 13 Stable 186 26 2 2 24 #** 188 15 2 1 0 15 Stable 191 26 2 1 0 26 Stable 192 24 1 2 2 19 * 194 20 2 2 1 19 Nearly Sta 199 31 2 9 27 4 201 27 3 4 4 23 ** 202 20 1 1 0 33 Stable 204 33 1 1 0 33 Stable 205 17 1 1 0 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 $*$ 209 19 2 2 2 17 $*$ 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 1 $*$ 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 38 Stable 226 32 1 2 5 7 $***$ 221			2	1			
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 **** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2				767 87
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 **** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2				***
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 **** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2		2		~~~
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 $*$ 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 $*$ 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 $****$ 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 $***$ 226 32 1 6 25 7 $***$ 228 27 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 $***$ 233 44 3 8 33 8 $***$ 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 $****$ 239 52 4 4 16 31 $****$			ĩ	1	õ		Stable
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 **** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2	2	2		
204 33 11033Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 **** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2	ĩ			Stable
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 **** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2	1			
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 **** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			1	2	2		
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 **** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2	2	1	19	Nearly Stable
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 $*$ 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 $*$ 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 $****$ 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 $***$ 226 32 1 6 25 7 $***$ 228 27 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 $***$ 233 44 3 8 33 8 $***$ 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 $****$ 239 52 4 4 16 31 $****$			2	9	27	4	-
204 33 110 33 Stable 205 17 110 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 $*$ 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 $*$ 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 $****$ 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 $***$ 226 32 1 6 25 7 $***$ 228 27 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 $***$ 233 44 3 8 33 8 $***$ 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 $****$ 239 52 4 4 16 31 $****$			3				
205 17 1 1 0 17 Stable 207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 $*$ 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 $*$ 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 $****$ 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 $****$ 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 $***$ 226 32 1 6 25 7 $***$ 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 $***$ 233 44 3 8 33 8 $***$ 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 $****$ 239 52 4 4 16 31 $****$				1			
207 28 4 12 17 11 209 19 2 2 2 17 $*$ 211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 $*$ 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 $****$ 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 $****$ 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 $***$ 226 32 1 6 25 7 $***$ 228 27 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 $***$ 233 44 3 8 33 8 $***$ 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 $****$ 239 52 4 4 16 31 $****$							
209 19 2 2 2 17 * 211 25 2 1 0 25 $5table$ 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 $5table$ 220 49 4 5 5 44 *** 221 38 2 1 0 38 $5table$ 220 49 4 5 5 44 *** 221 38 2 1 0 38 $5table$ 224 24 2 5 9 12 *** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 *** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 $5table$ 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ***							Stable
211 25 2 1 0 25 Stable 214 23 1 2 2 21 * 216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 *** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 ** 228 27 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			4				v
216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 *** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 *** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 *** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2	2			
216 19 2 2 1 18 Nearly Sta 217 28 1 1 0 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 *** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 *** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 *** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			2	Ť			
217 28 110 28 Stable 220 49 4 5 5 44 *** 221 38 2 10 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 *** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 11 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 *** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****			1 2	~ ~ ~			
220 49 4 5 5 44 *** 221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 *** 226 32 1 6 25 7 *** 226 32 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****							
221 38 2 1 0 38 Stable 224 24 2 5 9 12 ** 226 32 1 6 25 7 ** 228 27 1 2 1 26 Nearly Sta 231 20 1 1 14 0 Stable 232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 **** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ****				~	~		
232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 ** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 *** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ***			2	í	Ó	38	
232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 ** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 *** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ***			2	5	9	12	
232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 ** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 *** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ***			ĩ	6	25	7	**
232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 ** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 *** 239 52 4 4 16 31 ***		27	1	2	i		Nearly Stabl
232 37 3 2 15 20 ** 233 44 3 8 33 8 ** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 *** 239 52 4 4 16 31 *** 241 36 3 3 2 34 ***			l	1	14	0	
233 44 3 8 33 8 *** 235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 *** 239 52 4 4 16 31 *** 241 36 3 3 2 34 ***	232		3	2	15		
235 43 3 1 0 39 Stable 238 41 3 4 5 36 *** 239 52 4 4 16 31 *** 241 36 3 3 2 34 ***	233		3				
238 41 3 4 5 36 *** 239 52 4 4 16 31 *** 241 36 3 3 2 34	235		3		0	39	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	238		3		5		
- 2/1 - 3/6 - 3/3 - 3/4 - 3/44			4	4			
241 50 5 5 2 54 °°° 244 52 3 3 38 6 **	241	36	3	3		34	

Table 28. (Continued)

	·	<u></u>			<u></u>	
Significance of Difference	nance I	Domir E	No. Runs	No. Intruders	No. Inter- actions	No. Exptl.
*	10	8	5	4	18	246
***	7	27	5 2	4	43	322
***	25	12	2	3	37	324
*	2	19	2 2	3 2	22	326
Stable	28	0	1 2	4	28	328
**	4	23	2	4 2 3 3 2 2 3 5 1	27	387
***	35	23 3	3 1	2	38	389
Stable	16	0	1	3	16	395
Stable	28	0	1	3	28	397
Stable	0	26	1	2	26	400
**	12	9	3 2	2	21	401
***	25	6	2	3	31	404
***	15	9	4	5	24	405
Nearly Stable	40	1	3	1	41	408
	27	2	4	4	30	409
***	14	31	4	3	45	412
Stable	52	0	1	4 3 5 3	57	413
***	18	13	4		32	416
***	20	18	5	6	41	417
***	25	6	4	4 3	41	443
	28	7	11	3	35	445
		iment 4	Exper			
Stable	55	0	1	4	55	453
*	19	14	10	4	33	454
**	22	8		1	30	469
****	36	5	3 5 4	3	41	470
***	25	15	Ĩ.	2	40	472
**	18	14	5	3	32	474
***	27	16	Ĩ,	4	43	480
	25	16 2 0	4	4 2 1	27	490
Stable	3	0		1	3	498
***	3 29	6	1 5 1	5 1	27 3 35	500
Stable	25	0	i	ì	27	503
	13	0	1	1	13	504
Stable ***		3	5	5		

Table 28. (Continued)

.

No. Exptl.	No. Inter- actions	No. Intruders	No. Runs	Domin E	nance I	Significance of Difference
			Experi	iments 5	& 6	
508	23	3	3 5	15	7	**
510 511	50 48	4	5 10	40 41	8 7	***
514	48 34	1 3 2 3 2 1 3	4	18	16	**
518	34	2	10	23	11	*
522	41	3	4	36	4	***
524	40	2	2	29	10	****
528	46	1	2 2 2	29	17	***
529	33			2	31	***
533	48	4	4 5	11	37	***
537	52	4	5	6	46	***
539	49	3	4 1	12	34	***
541	45	4 3 2 2		0	45	Stable
545	29	2	4	14	15	***
549	44	2	2	15	29	***
551	43	4	7	6	37	**

Table 28. (Continued)

Significant *P<0.05 **P<0.01 ***P<0.001

Significance determined by a one-sample runs test (two-tailed), from S. Siegel. 1956. Nonparametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., 312 p.

				Domin	ance	
No. Exptl.	Inter- actions	No. of Intruder	No. Runs	E	I	Significance of Difference
			Experin	nent 2		
63 76 113 114 115 121 128 129 133 139 142 144 149 154 156 158 163	14 (#3-16) 10 (#10-19) 11 (#5-15) 18 (#1-18) 11 (#1-11) 23 (#1-23) 33 (#1-23) 30 (#1-33) 30 (#1-30) 28 (#1-38) 32 (#1-32) 23 (#3-25) 21 (#3-23) 18 (#3-20) 25 (#3-27) 23 (#11-33) 18 (#4-21)	Blue-4 Black-6 Green-5 Blue-8 II Black-8 IV V VI VII VII VII IX X XI Black-3 Black-4 Black-7 Blue-9	1 1 1 8 2 2 7 3 5 4 4 1 2 7 1 6	0 0 0 0 8 1 7 6 2 14 5 2 0 6 3 0 8	14 10 11 18 11 15 16 26 23 25 24 23 21 17 10 21 23 9	Stable Stable Stable Stable Nearly Stable ** ** ** ** Stable ** Stable
			Experi	ment 3		-
165 167 170 171 174 175 176 179 180 185 186 188 191 192	11 (#1-11) 16 (#1-16) 22 (#1-22) 21 (#1-21) 10 (#1-10) 20 (#2-21) 16 (#8-23) 20 (#8-27) 11 (#7-17) 13 (#1-13) 24 (#1-24) 9 (#7-15) 20 (#7-26) 24 (#1-24)	F3I-1 F3I-2 F3I-3 F3I-19 F3I-6 F3I-30 F3I-9 F3I-9 F3I-8 F3I-21 F3I-21 F3I-23 F3I-22 F3I-32 F3I-24 F3I-33	3 4 1 3 1 1 8 1 1 1 2	9 13 22 6 9 20 0 7 0 0 0 0 2	2 3 0 14 1 0 16 13 11 13 24 9 20 19	Stable ** Stable Stable Stable Stable Stable Stable *

Table 30. Analysis of stability of the dominant-subordinate relationship for each experimental (E) male <u>G</u>. <u>integer</u> exposed to the same intruder (I) male for nine or more consecutive interactions in Experiments 2 to 6.

	No.			Domin	ance	
No.	Inter-	No. of	No.			Significance
Exptl.	actions	Intruder	Runs	E	I	of Difference
194	11 (#1-11)	F3I -29	1	0	11	Stable
	9 (#12-20)	F3I-67	2	l	7	
199	26 (#6-31)	F31-35	8	22	4	
201	20 (#8-27)	F31-55	8 1	Ο	20	Stable
202	20 (#1-20)	F31-36	1	0	20	Stable
204	33 (#1-33)	F31-37	1 1	0	33	Stable
205	17 (#1-17)	F31-38	l	0	17	Stable
207	13 (#11-23)	F31-68	6	9	<u> </u>	
209	17 (#1-17)	F3I-41	1	Ó	17	Stable
211	21 (#5-25)	F3I-53	l	0	19	Stable
214	23 (#1-23)	F3I-43	2	2	21	*
216	16 (#1-16)	F3I-44	2 2 1 2	2 1	15	Nearly Stable
217	28 (#1-28)	F3I-45	1	Ō	28	Stable
220	26 (#1-26)	F31-46	2	1	25	Nearly Stable
	11 (#27-37)	F3I-8		ō	ň	Stable
	10 (#38-47)	F3I-69	2	2	8	*
221	11 (#1-11)	F3I-47	1 2 1 2	Ō	11	Stable
224	12 (#1-12)	F31-52	2	1	8	Nearly Stable
	12 (#13-24)	F3I-70		8	4	v
226	32 (#1-32)	F31-50	6	25	Ż	**
228	27 (#1-27)	F3I-51	2	í	26	Nearly Stable
231	20 (#1-20)	F3I-10	1	14	0	Stable
232	15 (#23-37)	F3I-82	ī	15	0	Stable
233	20 (#1-20)	F3I-13	2	14	3	**
	17 (#21-37)	F3I-77	3	15	2	
235	10 (#1-10)	F31-14	ĩ	Ó	10	Stable
	32 (#11-42)	F3I-42	1	Ő	32	Stable
238	30 (#8-37)	F3I-16	ī	Ō	22	Stable
239	29 (#8-36)	F3I-15	3	1	28	Nearly Stable
-27	13 (#37-49)	F3I-50	2	12	1	Nearly Stable
241	32 (#1-32)	F31-17	4 6 2 1 1 2 3 1 1 3 2 3	2	30	***
244	32 (#1 - 32)	F3I-18	ĩ	24	0	Stable
- • •	14 (#39-52)	F31-96	1	14	0	Stable
322	21 (#23-43)	F31-92	1	20	0	Stable
324	22 (#1-22)	F3I-6	1	0	22	Stable
	13 (#25-37)	F3I-95	2	12	1	Nearly Stable
326	19 (#4-22)	F3I-71	ì	19	Ō	Stable
387	12 (#1-12)	F3I-32	2	8	4	**
e = 1	15 (#13-27)	F3I-74	ì	15	ō	Stable
389	33 (#1-33)	F31-72	3	3	30	***
397	23 (#1-23)	F3I-19	ĩ	15 3 0	23	Stable
400	23 (#4-26)	F31-90	ī	23	õ	Stable
401	17 (#5-21)	F3I-91	1 2 1 2 1 3 1 2	9	8	**
404	22 (#7-28)	F3I-43	ĩ	ó	22	Stable
• - •		J = 12	—	~		

Table 30. (Continued)

	No.			Domin	ance	o .	
No. Exptl.	Inter- actions	No. of Intruder	No. Runs	Е	I	Significance of Difference	
405	10 (#15-2	4) F3I-81	1	0	10	Stable	
408	41 (#1-41		3 1	1	40	Nearly Stable	
409	14 (#8-21	.) F3I-55	1	0	14	Stable	
412	12 (#1-12	:) F3I-84	2 1	2	10		
	29 (#13-4	1) F3I-97	l	29	0	Stable	
413	11 (#1-11	.) F3 I- 93	1	0	11	Stable	
	10 (#12-2		1	0	9	Stable	
	16 (#22-3		1	0	16	Stable	
416	12 (#1-12		1	11	0	Stable	
	9 (#13-2		1	0	9	Stable	
	11 (#22-3		1 3 2 1 3 1	2 6	9		
417	10 (#16-2		2	6	4	*	
	11 (#31-4	1) F3I-89	1	9 1	0	Stable	
443	13 (#6-18		3	1	12	Nearly Stable	
	18 (#19-3			0	18	Stable	
445	28(#8–35	5) F3I-102	9	4	24		
		·	Experi	ment 4			
453	30 (#1-30)) FLI-3	1	0	30	Stable	
453	30 (#1-30 17 (#39-5		1	0	30 17	Stable Stable	
	30 (#1-30 17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27	55) F4I-23	1		30 17 13		
453 454 469	17 (#39-5	55) F41-23 7) F41-6	1	0 12 8	17	Stable	
454	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27	55) F41-23 7) F41-6 0) F41-5	1	0 12 8 5	17 13	Stable *	
454 469	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30	55) F4I-23 7) F4I-6 0) F4I-5 2) F4I-2	1	0 12 8 5 15	17 13 22	Stable * ** **	
454 469 470 472	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30 32 (#1-32 16 (#1-16 24 (#17-4	55) F4I-23 7) F4I-6 0) F4I-5 2) F4I-2 5) F4I-8 40) F4I-11	1	0 12 8 5 15 0	17 13 22 27 1 24	Stable * ** **	
454 469 470	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30 32 (#1-32 16 (#1-16 24 (#17-4 11 (#1-11	$\begin{array}{l} 55) & F_4I-23 \\ 7) & F_4I-6 \\ 0) & F_4I-5 \\ 2) & F_4I-2 \\ 5) & F_4I-8 \\ 40) & F_4I-11 \\ L) & F_4I-9 \end{array}$	1	0 12 8 5 15 0 4	17 13 22 27 1 24 7	Stable * ** ** Nearly Stabl	
454 469 470 472	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30 32 (#1-32 16 (#1-16 24 (#17-4 11 (#1-11) 11 (#12-2	$\begin{array}{l} 55) & F_{4}I-23 \\ 7) & F_{4}I-6 \\ 0) & F_{4}I-5 \\ 2) & F_{4}I-2 \\ 5) & F_{4}I-2 \\ 5) & F_{4}I-8 \\ 40) & F_{4}I-11 \\ 1) & F_{4}I-9 \\ 22) & F_{4}I-1 \end{array}$	1	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1	Stable * ** Nearly Stabl Stable *	
454 469 470 472 474	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30 32 (#1-32 16 (#1-16 24 (#17-4 11 (#1-11 11 (#12-2 10 (#23-3	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10	Stable * ** Nearly Stabl Stable * Stable	
454 469 470 472	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30 32 (#1-32 16 (#1-16 24 (#17-4 11 (#12-2 10 (#23-3) 12 (#1-12	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1 1	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0 12	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10 0	Stable * ** Nearly Stabl Stable * Stable Stable	
454 469 470 472 474	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30 32 (#1-32 16 (#1-16 24 (#17-4 11 (#1-11 11 (#12-2 10 (#23-3) 12 (#1-12 16 (#18-3)	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1 1	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0 12 4	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10 0 12	Stable * ** Nearly Stabl Stable * Stable Stable **	
454 469 470 472 474 480	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30 32 (#1-32 16 (#1-16 24 (#17-4 11 (#1-11 11 (#12-2 10 (#23-3) 12 (#1-12 16 (#18-3) 10 (#34-4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0 12 4 0	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10 0 12 10	Stable * ** Nearly Stabl Stable * Stable Stable	
454 469 470 472 474 480 490	17 (#39-5 25 (#3-27 30 (#1-30 32 (#1-32 16 (#1-16 24 (#17-4 11 (#1-11 11 (#12-2 10 (#23-3 12 (#1-12 16 (#18-3) 10 (#34-4 20 (#1-20	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0 12 4 0	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10 0 12 10 18	Stable * ** Nearly Stabl Stable * Stable ** Stable	
454 469 470 472 474 480 490 500	$\begin{array}{c} 17 & (\#39-5)\\ 25 & (\#3-27)\\ 30 & (\#1-30)\\ 32 & (\#1-32)\\ 16 & (\#1-16)\\ 24 & (\#17-4)\\ 11 & (\#1-11)\\ 11 & (\#12-2)\\ 10 & (\#23-3)\\ 12 & (\#1-12)\\ 10 & (\#23-3)\\ 12 & (\#1-12)\\ 10 & (\#34-4)\\ 20 & (\#1-20)\\ 19 & (\#1-12)\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0 12 4 0 2 1	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10 0 12 10 18 18	Stable * ** Nearly Stabl Stable * Stable ** Stable Nearly Stabl	
454 469 470 472 474 480 490 500 503	$\begin{array}{c} 17 & (\#39-5)\\ 25 & (\#3-27)\\ 30 & (\#1-30)\\ 32 & (\#1-32)\\ 16 & (\#1-16)\\ 24 & (\#17-4)\\ 11 & (\#12-4)\\ 11 & (\#12-4)\\ 10 & (\#23-3)\\ 12 & (\#1-14)\\ 10 & (\#23-3)\\ 12 & (\#1-14)\\ 10 & (\#34-4)\\ 20 & (\#1-20)\\ 19 & (\#1-20)\\ 27 & (\#1-20)\\ 27 & (\#1-20)\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0 12 4 0 2 1 0	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10 0 12 10 18 18 25	Stable * ** Nearly Stable Stable * Stable ** Stable Nearly Stable Stable	
454 469 470 472 474 480 490 500 503 504	$\begin{array}{c} 17 & (\#39-5)\\ 25 & (\#3-27)\\ 30 & (\#1-30)\\ 32 & (\#1-32)\\ 16 & (\#1-16)\\ 24 & (\#17-4)\\ 11 & (\#1-11)\\ 11 & (\#12-2)\\ 10 & (\#23-3)\\ 12 & (\#1-12)\\ 10 & (\#23-3)\\ 12 & (\#1-12)\\ 13 & (\#1-12)\\ 27 & (\#1-2)\\ 13 & (\#1-12)\\ 13 & (\#1-12)\\ 13 & (\#1-12)\\ 13 & (\#1-12)\\ 13 & (\#1-12)\\ 13 & (\#1-12)\\ 14 & (\#1-1$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0 12 4 0 2 1 0 0	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10 0 12 10 18 18 25 13	Stable * ** Nearly Stable Stable * Stable ** Stable Nearly Stable Stable Stable	
454 469 470 472 474 480 490 500 503	$\begin{array}{c} 17 & (\#39-5)\\ 25 & (\#3-27)\\ 30 & (\#1-30)\\ 32 & (\#1-32)\\ 16 & (\#1-16)\\ 24 & (\#17-4)\\ 11 & (\#12-4)\\ 11 & (\#12-4)\\ 10 & (\#23-3)\\ 12 & (\#1-14)\\ 10 & (\#23-3)\\ 12 & (\#1-14)\\ 10 & (\#34-4)\\ 20 & (\#1-20)\\ 19 & (\#1-20)\\ 27 & (\#1-20)\\ 27 & (\#1-20)\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 8 3 4 3 1 2 3 1 1	0 12 8 5 15 0 4 10 0 12 4 0 2 1 0	17 13 22 27 1 24 7 1 10 0 12 10 18 18 25	Stable * ** Nearly Stabl Stable * Stable ** Stable Nearly Stabl Stable	

Table 30. (Continued)

	No.			Domin	ance		
No. Exptl.	Inter- actions	No. of Intruder	No. Runs	E	I	Significance of Difference	
Exper.	accions	THEI MAEL		<u>نا</u>	·		
<u></u>			Experimen	nts 5 & 6			
508	10 (#1-10)	F11-1	2	7	2		
510	27 (#1-27)	F1I-2	3	24	1	Nearly Stable	
	13 (#28-40)	F4I-4	1	13	0	Stable	
511	48 (#1 - 48)	F1I-3	10	41	7		
514	19 (#1-19)	F _l I–4	3	18	1	Nearly Stable	
	14 (#20-33)	F <u>1</u> I-11	1	0	14	Stable	
518	28 (#1-28)	F _l I-5	9 1	23	5		
522	36 (#1-36)	F1I-6	1	35	0	Stable	
524	35 (#1 - 35)	F1I-7	2 2	29	5	***	
528	46 (#1- 46)	F1I-8	2	29	17	***	
529	22 (#1-22)	F11-9	2	2	20	*	
	10 (#23-32)	F1I-20	l	0	10	Stable	
533	22 (#7–28)	F ₁ I–14	2	7	15	**	
	16 (#29-44)	F1I-19	1	0	16	Stable	
537	25 (#1 - 25)	F ₁ I-12	1	0	25	Stable	
	12 (#26-37)	F1I-22	l	0	12	Stable	
	9(#44-52)	F1I-32	4	6	3		
539	31 (#1 - 31)	F ₁ I-13	1	0	31	Stable	
	12 (#38-49)	F1I-31	2	10	2	*	
541	26 (#1 - 26)	F1I-15	1	0	26	Stable	
	19 (#27 - 45)	F _l I-28	l	0	19	Stable	
545	19 (#1-19)	F1I-16	2 2 1	5	14	**	
	10 (#20-29)	F ₁ I-21	2	5 9 0	1	Nearly Stable	
549	26 (#1-26)	F1 I-18		0	26	Stable	
	18 (#27-44)	F1 I-29	2 1	15	3	***	
551	17 (#1-17)	F11-17	1	0	17	Stable	
	15 (#29-43)	F11-25	5	2	13		

Table 30. (Continued)

Significant *P<0.05 **P<0.01 ***P<0.001

Significance determined by a one-sample runs test (two-tailed), from S. Siegel. 1956.

I	Level 3 Interactions					Level 4-5 Interactions				
No.	ACa Be Dom.	fore Sub.	ACa Af Dom.	ter Sub.	No.	ACa Be Dom.	efore Sub.		ter Sub	
				Experi	ent 2					
5 3 6 11 21 5 5 10 5 20 8 10 3 5 8 12 3 153	100007216264532471	000000000001019	4 3 2 4 9 14 3 3 7 4 15 13 10 3 3 5 7 <u>3</u> 112	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 2 4 2 7 6 23 17 11 17 4 12 6 10 18 8 8 162	3001024112201745606 74	1 10 10 42 30 3 4 15 42 32 7 63	$ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 12 \\ 17 \\ 8 \\ 11 \\ 2 \\ 11 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 15 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 119 \end{array} $		
				Experi	ment 3					
4 6 11 11 6 2 14 7 9 1 7 16 5 16 15	1 3 2 5 3 0 8 2 2 0 1 1 2 1 4	1 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 0 1	2 3 5 10 3 0 8 7 7 1 3 7 2 13 1		9 10 4 4 4 0 7 18 2 5 4 8 8 7 6	1 7 1 2 2 - 3 2 1 1 0 2 0 3	25001 -311224001	39214-642535542		
	No.	ACa Be No. Dom. 5 1 3 0 3 0 6 0 11 0 21 7 5 2 5 1 10 6 5 2 20 6 18 4 10 5 3 3 5 2 8 4 12 7 <u>3 1</u> 153 51 4 1 6 3 11 2	ACa Before No. ACa Before Dom. Sub. 5 1 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 4 1 1 10 5 2 5 2 0 5 2 0 20 6 0 10 5 2 3 3 0 5 2 0 8 4 1 10 5 2 3 3 0 5 2 0 8 4 1 12 7 0 3 1 1 153 51 9	ACa Before No. ACa Af Dom. ACa Af Dom. 5 1 0 4 3 0 0 3 3 0 0 2 6 0 0 4 11 0 0 9 21 7 2 14 5 2 0 3 10 6 2 7 5 1 0 3 10 6 2 7 5 2 0 4 10 5 2 10 3 3 0 3 5 2 0 3 5 2 0 3 10 5 2 10 3 3 0 3 5 2 0 7 3 1 1 3 153 51 9 112 <td< td=""><td>ACa Before No. ACa After Dom. Sub. 5 1 0 4 0 3 0 0 3 0 3 0 0 3 0 3 0 0 2 0 6 0 0 4 0 11 0 0 9 0 21 7 2 14 0 5 2 0 3 0 5 1 0 3 0 5 2 0 4 0 20 6 0 15 0 10 5 2 0 3 0 18 4 1 13 0 0 15 5 1 7 0 7 0 3 3 0 3 0 1 0 0 153 5 7 0</td><td>ACa Before No. ACa After Dom. No. Experiment 2 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 0 0 3 0 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 6 0 0 4 0 4 11 0 0 9 0 2 6 0 0 4 0 4 11 0 0 9 0 2 21 7 2 14 0 7 5 2 0 3 0 23 10 6 2 7 0 17 5 2 0 4 0 11 20 6 0 15 0 17 18 4 1 13 0 10 10 5 2 10 7 0 8</td><td>ACa Before No. ACa After Dom. ACa After Dom. ACa Be No. ACa Be Dom. 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 3 0 0 3 0 2 0 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 6 0 0 4 0 4 1 11 0 0 9 0 2 0 21 7 2 14 0 7 2 5 2 0 3 0 23 11 10 6 2 7 0 17 12 5 2 0 4 1 1 2 1 1 10 5 2 0 4 1 1 2 20 6 0 15 0 11 2 7 3 3 0 10 <t< td=""><td>ACa Before No. Dom. Sub. ACa After Dom. Sub. No. ACa Before Dom. Sub. Experiment 2 Experiment 2 Experiment 2 1 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 1 3 0 0 3 0 2 0 1 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 4 0 7 2 4 1 1 1 11 0 0 9 0 2 0 0 21 7 2 14 0 7 2 4 5 2 0 3 0 23 11 13 10 6 2 7 0 17 10 4 11 2 3 0 3 6 4 4 1<</td><td>ACa Before No. Dom. Sub. ACa After Dom. Sub. ACa Before No. ACa Af Dom. ACa Af Dom. 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 1 3 3 0 0 3 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 2 6 0 0 4 0 4 1 1 4 11 0 9 0 2 0 0 1 21 7 2 14 0 7 2 4 5 5 2 0 3 0 23 11 13 12 10 6 2 7 0 17 10</td></t<></td></td<>	ACa Before No. ACa After Dom. Sub. 5 1 0 4 0 3 0 0 3 0 3 0 0 3 0 3 0 0 2 0 6 0 0 4 0 11 0 0 9 0 21 7 2 14 0 5 2 0 3 0 5 1 0 3 0 5 2 0 4 0 20 6 0 15 0 10 5 2 0 3 0 18 4 1 13 0 0 15 5 1 7 0 7 0 3 3 0 3 0 1 0 0 153 5 7 0	ACa Before No. ACa After Dom. No. Experiment 2 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 0 0 3 0 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 6 0 0 4 0 4 11 0 0 9 0 2 6 0 0 4 0 4 11 0 0 9 0 2 21 7 2 14 0 7 5 2 0 3 0 23 10 6 2 7 0 17 5 2 0 4 0 11 20 6 0 15 0 17 18 4 1 13 0 10 10 5 2 10 7 0 8	ACa Before No. ACa After Dom. ACa After Dom. ACa Be No. ACa Be Dom. 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 3 0 0 3 0 2 0 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 6 0 0 4 0 4 1 11 0 0 9 0 2 0 21 7 2 14 0 7 2 5 2 0 3 0 23 11 10 6 2 7 0 17 12 5 2 0 4 1 1 2 1 1 10 5 2 0 4 1 1 2 20 6 0 15 0 11 2 7 3 3 0 10 <t< td=""><td>ACa Before No. Dom. Sub. ACa After Dom. Sub. No. ACa Before Dom. Sub. Experiment 2 Experiment 2 Experiment 2 1 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 1 3 0 0 3 0 2 0 1 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 4 0 7 2 4 1 1 1 11 0 0 9 0 2 0 0 21 7 2 14 0 7 2 4 5 2 0 3 0 23 11 13 10 6 2 7 0 17 10 4 11 2 3 0 3 6 4 4 1<</td><td>ACa Before No. Dom. Sub. ACa After Dom. Sub. ACa Before No. ACa Af Dom. ACa Af Dom. 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 1 3 3 0 0 3 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 2 6 0 0 4 0 4 1 1 4 11 0 9 0 2 0 0 1 21 7 2 14 0 7 2 4 5 5 2 0 3 0 23 11 13 12 10 6 2 7 0 17 10</td></t<>	ACa Before No. Dom. Sub. ACa After Dom. Sub. No. ACa Before Dom. Sub. Experiment 2 Experiment 2 Experiment 2 1 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 1 3 0 0 3 0 2 0 1 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 4 0 7 2 4 1 1 1 11 0 0 9 0 2 0 0 21 7 2 14 0 7 2 4 5 2 0 3 0 23 11 13 10 6 2 7 0 17 10 4 11 2 3 0 3 6 4 4 1 <	ACa Before No. Dom. Sub. ACa After Dom. Sub. ACa Before No. ACa Af Dom. ACa Af Dom. 5 1 0 4 0 5 3 1 3 3 0 0 3 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 1 2 3 0 0 2 0 2 0 0 2 6 0 0 4 0 4 1 1 4 11 0 9 0 2 0 0 1 21 7 2 14 0 7 2 4 5 5 2 0 3 0 23 11 13 12 10 6 2 7 0 17 10	

Table 36.	Aggressive calling (ACa) by dominant (Dom.) and subordi-
	nate (Sub). experimental <u>G</u> . <u>integer</u> before (during) and after Level 3-5 aggressive encounters during interactions with intruders.

	<u>т</u>	evel 3	Tot er	actions				-5 Trte	raction	•
No. Exptl.	No.	ACa B Dom.		ACa A Dom.		No	ACa	Before Sub.	ACa A Dom.	
194	11	6	1	8	0	4		2	4	0
199	20	4	1	10	0	5	2	2	3	0
201	4	2	l	1	0	8		6	3	0
202	8	2	1	5	0	נ		0	0	0
204	4	0	0	3	0	7		3	6	0
205	4	2	2	4	0	11		6	10	0
207	l	l	0	0	0	24		11	19	1 0
209	15	0	1	10	0	2	1	0	1	0
211	4	l	0	4	1	1		0	0	0
214	10	4	1	8	0	13		7	10	0
216	2	0	1	1	0	13	2	4	12	0
217	17	4	1	9	0	9	7	5	5	0 1 1 0
220	21	6	2	12	1	15	9	11	8	1
221	26	8	1	18	0	10		3 9	8	1
224	ļ	1	1	0	0	11	. 8	9	9	0
226	6	0	0	3	0	13		8	11	1 0
228	6	0	1	0	0	11	. 3	2	3	0
231	1	0	0	1	1) –	-	-	-
232	9	5	1	4	0		2	1	0	0
233	13	9	- 3 4	7	0	5	\$ 4	2 7	5 8	1 0 1 1 0
235	18	11	4	13	0	12	2 6	7		0
238	2	0	1	1	0	8		3	4	1
239	12	2	4	9 11	0 1	32		23	23	L L
241	18 9	5 3	0 0	8	2	8	> 4 > 2	2 4	7 3	0 0
244	9 4	2 4	2	4	õ		8 4 9 3 1 3 1 6	4	5	Ö
246 322	17	10	2 2	11	ŏ	1		6	4 9	ŏ
324	9	6	ĩ	7	ŏ	1		7	6	ŏ
326	12	2	ŏ	ú	ŏ		5 4	3	4	ŏ
328	17	5	4	7	ĩ	Ì	5 4	3	5	ŏ
		7		6	ō			2		
380	16	6	~].	16		9) 6 3 6	3 4	4 6	ĩ
395	2	í	ő	2	,		~			-
397	16	6	2	~ 9	ŏ		ר ג	۱	4	0
100	11	3	õ	Ĺ	õ	ן ו	2 5	5		ĩ
100	6	á	ī	2	ĩ	1	3 12	11	8	ō
70T	13	Ĺ	Ē	õ	ō	_	ý 3		Ŭ.	2
405	2	ŏ	ō	6 16 2 9 4 2 6 0 8 7 2 6	400010000		$\begin{array}{cccc} - & - \\ - & 1 \\ 2 & 5 \\ 3 & 12 \\ 9 & 3 \\ 1 & 5 \\ 2 & 5 \\ 4 & 1 \\ 9 & 17 \\ \end{array}$	6	9	01-010200020
408	10	5	Ō	8	Ō	ī	2 5	3	9	Ō
409	8	ź	Ō	7	Ō	_	i í	2	í	Ō
412	Ĩ,	1	l	2	0	1	9 17	13	12	2
413	8	2	3	6	Ō		6 0	2	3	0
387 389 395 397 400 401 404 405 408 409 412 413 416 417	15 16 3 16 11 6 13 2 10 8 4 8 15 0	7916334052121	2402014000131	4	0	1	6 12	- 1 5 11 5 6 3 2 13 2 12	-49849912375	0
417	Ō	-	-	-	-	l	57	7	5	2
•							·		-	

Table 36. (Continued)

	I	evel 3	Inter	actions		Le	vel 4-5	i Inter	actions	
No. Exptl.	No.	ACa Bo Dom.	efore Sub.	ACa Af Dom.	ter Sub.	No.	ACa Be Dom.	efore Sub.	ACa Af Dom.	'ter Sub
443 445	6 <u>12</u> 576	2 <u>3</u> 187	0 0 66	6 <u>5</u> 355	0 0 12	2 <u>5</u> 517	1 <u>1</u> 250	1 0 238	1 0 337	0 0 17
					Experi	ment 4				
453 454 469 470 472 474 480 490 498 500 503 504 505	15 9 8 18 21 16 20 10 2 5 7 5 18 154	4 2 1 8 11 6 5 2 1 2 6 1 2 6 1 10 59	0 3 0 3 4 2 0 0 0 1 3 1 5 22	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 13 \\ 18 \\ 11 \\ 16 \\ 10 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 18 \\ 110 \\ 110 \\ 1 1 1 1 1 $	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2	$ \begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 16 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 14 \\ 10 \\ 0 \\ 15 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 17 \\ 100 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 6 \\ 0 \\ 8 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 7 \\ \hline 7 \\ 16 \\ 52 \\ \end{array} $	$3 \\ 5 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ - \\ 8 \\ - \\ 8 \\ - \\ 15 \\ 45 \\ - \\ 45 \\ - \\ 45 \\ - \\ - \\ 8 \\ - \\ - \\ 8 \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ 8 \\ - \\ -$	2 15 0 7 3 5 10 8 - 10 0 - 13 73	
				E	xperime	ents 5 &	6			
508 510 511 514 522 524 529 533 539 545 549 551	12 30 22 15 19 23 5 16 18 14 18 17 20 8 26 7 270	2 12 10 2 9 12 1 8 5 1 5 8 7 0 10 3 95	1 7 4 2 3 0 0 4 1 1 3 0 0 3 1 3	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 18\\ 18\\ 14\\ 15\\ 20\\ 5\\ 10\\ 13\\ 8\\ 17\\ 12\\ 18\\ 7\\ 26\\ 5\\ 210\end{array}$	00103000000000000000	3 9 24 6 12 0 4 12 9 20 24 18 14 14 14 16 199	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 4 \\ 20 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ - \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 7 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 117 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 5 \\ 19 \\ 4 \\ - \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 12 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 103 \end{array} $	3 8 19 4 12 - 4 12 6 18 12 14 10 14 170	

Table 36. (Continued)

APPENDIX

II

Molting

I. Final molt of F_2 male - 5-29-69 - 2:55 p.m. - 84° F

- 2:55 Head downward on screen, periodically arching and positioning body; wing buds extended out from thoracic segments.
- 3:04 Region of 1st and 2nd thoracic segments lightening; pronotum splits along ecdysial line and pinkish-white pronotum visible beneath.
- 3:07 Head, thorax, most of flight wings, and first six abdominal segments visible; 1st pair of legs free.
- 3:09 Flight wings and hind femora free.
- 3:11 Hind limbs completely free.
- 3:13 Cricket moves free of cuticle, freeing antennae and cerci, then turns and moves up screen.
- 3:25 Anterior $\frac{1}{2}$ of the flight wings inflated.
- 3:32 Cricket immobile with fairly rhythmic contractions of abdomen every 2-5 seconds; flight wings nearly fully inflated.
- 3:39 Cricket shifts position and abdomen noticeably shortens; abdominal contractions continuing.
- 3:43 Flight wings beginning to fold over each other (right over left).
- 3:47 Slight rustling and further folding of flight wings; pronotum noticeably darkening.
- 3:50 Cricket turns and begins eating molted exoskeleton.
- 4:12 Entire exoskeleton nearly consumed; head and pronotum light black, wings a dirty-white color.
- II. Final molt of F_2 female #77 5-22-69 9:38 a.m. 78° F
- 9:38 Completes emergence; quickly turns around and lies motionless on sand.
- 9:45 Ovipositor moving slowly up and down; hind legs periodically lifted off substrate.
- 10:11 Flight wings completely inflated and extended; still motionless except for movements of ovipositor and occasional contractions of abdomen.
- 10:32 Wings folding slightly.
- 10:44 Cricket begins eating ecdysed exoskeleton and continues until 11:30 a.m. Everything consumed except hind tibiae and tarsi, antennae, and some pieces of mouthparts.
- III. Final molt of F₃ female #355 8-10-69 3:25 p.m. 88° F
- 3:25 Moving about on sand, continually changing position. Finally moves to screen and turns head downward; pronounced arching and contracting of body; wing buds flanged out from body surface.
- 3:39 Area beneath thoracic segments 1-2 lightening.

- 3:40 Wing buds greatly flanged out; pronotum splits down middle.
- 3:41 Head, pronotum, thorax, and 1st abdominal segment visible;
- continual 'buckling' movement of soft white pronotum evident. 3:43 Anterior two pairs of legs free. Antennae of a nearby adult cricket contact molting female. Molting female violently
 - jerks body; other cricket moves away.
- 3:44 Elytra free.
- 3:45 Flight wings free but highly compressed together distally.
- 3:47 Hind legs free.
- 3:49 Complete emergence.

IV. Final molt of F_{\perp} male #457 - 2-23-70 - 5:08 p.m. - 70° F

5:08 Moving about on sand, attempting to find position, etc.

- 5:12 Male has now localized to one position, but continues to adjust position by moving slightly; wing pads held out from thoracic surface.
- 5:15 Ecdysial line on pronotum evident. More positioning movements; antennae 'testing' sand.
- 5:19 Still positioning, but no locomotion; occasional 'pumping' movements visible beneath pronotum.
- 5:20 Moves forward slightly on sand; antennae lashing substrate; 'pumping' movements occurring more frequently.
- 5:24 Splitting along ecdysial line on thorax between wing pads and continuing onto pronotum.
- 5:25 Split widening. Wing pads now at 90° angle from thorax and soon approximately at 145° angle from body.
- 5:27 Most of pronotum and thorax visible; ecdysial line now prominent on head.
- 5:28 Exoskeleton on head splitting.
- 5:30 Proximal parts of wings visible; eyes visible and head free.
- 5:33 Fore- and mid-legs free.
- 5:35 Elytra free and unfolded.
- 5:36 Flight wings free and highly compressed distally.
- 5:39 Proximal $\frac{1}{2}$ of hind tibiae free
- 5:40 Hind legs free; cricket resting.
- 5:46 Cricket moves forward, freeing antennae and cerci.

APPENDIX

.

.

 \mathbf{III}

Behavior of Permanently Paired Males

Pair #87-88

From 5-24-69 to 6-15-69 during daily observations of this pair, #87 was always dominant (five Level 3 encounters and many Level 2 encounters). On 6-15-69 at 2 p.m. #87 began courting and #88 approached and mounted on two different occasions, both resulting in spermatophore transfer attempts by #87. After the first mount #88 remained nearby the courting #87, lashing antennae, rearing up and jerking its body, and acting distinctly aggressive before approaching and mounting the second time. During such mounts #88 responded by opening mandibles and aggressive calling.

Seven hours later at 9:30 p.m. #88 actively chased #87 around the jar, frequently stopping to call aggressively. This new change in the dominance relationship remained stable until 7-18-69 when #87 reassumed the dominant role.

Pair #93-94

At 10:30 p.m. on the 14th day of adulthood, both males were observed courting back to back. After one minute, #93 stopped, turned, and briefly mounted; at dismount both males resumed courtship calling in the back to back position.

Pair #95-96

After mutual courtship calling back to back for over one minute, #96, the subordinate in all observed aggressive encounters (all Level 2) up to that time, turned and mounted; an attempted spermatophore transfer occurred. This was quickly followed by three brief mount/dismount sequences, one of which also involved a mating attempt. Although most mountings observed for this pair were of short duration, during a mount with attempted mating two weeks later, #96 remained astride #95 for over 40 seconds.

Pair #99-100

This pair was grouped together 5-25-69, and from 6-4-69 to 6-20-69 male #99 dominated all recorded aggressive encounters. On 6-22-69 male #100, with a spermatophore visible, quickly pursued #99 around the jar, and 19 days later #100 charged and chased #99 during a Level 2 encounter.

Pair #101-102

Four dominance switches were noted for this pair (Table 11).

On 7-6-69 male #102 courtship-called and backed into #101; male #101 turned and kicked back with its hind legs and #102 ceased calling, approached and mounted. Male #101 briefly vibrated its cerci, then moved away and resumed courtship calling.

This unique interaction is interesting in that #102, initially exhibiting the typically male behavior of courting, quickly responded to the aggressive behavior of kicking with the typically female response during copulation (i.e., mounting), then immediately resumed the male courting behavior once again.

Pair #106-107

Male #106 had defective wings that produced no sound when vibrated. For this pair courtship calling by one male frequently initiated agonistic responses by the other. Twelve days after their adult molts, #107 courted and #106 mounted several times during a half-hour observation period; but before and after each mount #106 jerked its body and highly arched and vibrated its wings in an apparent attempt to call aggressively. Minutes later the first aggressive encounter was noted for this pair when #106 charged and briefly chased #107, then stopped and attempted to stridulate.

Pair #111-112

On 6-9-69 when both were 11-day old adults, #112 courted at various times throughout the day, with frequent mounting and occasional chasing bouts by #111; #111 occasionally called aggressively while mounted. During one sequence #111 mounted/ dismounted three times in quick succession. During each mount both males lashed antennae, and at each dismount #111 briefly chirped. These behavior patterns lasted off and on for nearly two hours and during this time after one particular dismount #111 suddenly switched from aggressive to courtship calling. Male #112 soon stopped courting and approached; at antennal contact #111 immediately reverted to aggressive calling then switched back to courtship. This was followed by both males mutually courting back to back and soon thereafter by both males aggressive calling leading to a face-off with open mandibles. After several seconds both animals turned away and moved to opposite sides of the jar to continue aggressive calling.

Three days later this pair was observed rapidly switching back and forth between Level 4 aggressive encounters and courtship sequences with #112 courting and #111 mounting, all mounts terminating after abortive mating attempts. One hour and three known mating attempts later, a Level 5 encounter occurred; after three IM's #112 turned away, but instead of retreating, immediately resumed courting. Three days later both were observed mutually courtship calling back to back, after which #111 turned and mounted and #112 attempted spermatophore transfer. This homosexual encounter was followed by three more mounts, all resulting in mating attempts by #112. Prior to each mount #111 approached with open mandibles, and at the last dismount #112 remained with its abdomen highly upturned in the mating posture for 20 seconds. Minutes later both males were orienting towards and antennat-

ing each other, both calling aggressively.

Pair #252-253

This pair exhibited numerous encounters of uncertain dominance, a frequent phenomenon among permanently paired males. On several occasions both males engaged in Level 4 encounters, aggressive calling and antennal fencing, but with closed mandibles during the face-off. The encounters terminated with both animals separating, often to continue aggressive calling, with definite retreat by either male not apparent.

Pair #266-267

Two known dominance switches (i.e., three runs) occurred for this pair during the experiment. Male #267 assumed dominance first and during daily observations for nearly two weeks chased #266 around the jar. Then at 9 p.m. 9-17-69, several hours after a Level 4 encounter of uncertain dominance, #266 chased #267. Male #266 was still dominant, frequently chasing #267, at 8:30 a.m. the following day, but when next observed at noon, #267 had reassumed dominant rank. At 4:30 p.m. another Level 4 encounter was witnessed, ending in a draw. Both males fenced with antennae and called aggressively during a face-off with closed mandibles, before moving apart. APPENDIX

.

IV

Sequential Appearance of Paralytic Symptoms

• .

I.	F3 experimental #224 - 11-3-69
8 a.m.	Found lying stretched out on sand, hind legs extended and palpi moving continually. Cerci stimulated with probe and male drags itself forward with anterior appendages. Hind legs nonfunctional in locomotion; mid legs moving sluggishly.
10 a.m. 11 a.m. Noon	Only movements of palps, antennae, and fore legs discernible. Hind legs stiff and held high off substrate. Fore legs still capable of movement. No change.
2 p.m. 3 p.m.	Faint palp movements. Cricket immobile, with occasional slight twitch of fore appendages.
II.	F3 experimental #387 - 12-2-69
10 a.m.	During grouping with intruder it was noted that this male was entering the first stages of paralysis as evidenced by a beginning stiffness in the hind legs and slight difficulty in locomotion.
11 a.m.	Hind legs becoming increasingly non-functional. Hind legs, in contact with the substrate, suddenly 'spring up,' are held off substrate, and quiver slightly for 20-30 seconds.
Noon l p.m.	Increased difficulty in locomotion. Slight prodding of cerci with probe induces cricket to locomote forward. Within seconds an exaggerated single spasm of several seconds duration occurs in both hind legs and cricket becomes immobile. Complete immobility. Only slight palp movements visible.
III.	F ₃ experimental #324 - 12-11-69
8 a.m. 9 a.m. 10 a.m. 1 p.m.	Early stages of paralysis. Progressive difficulty in locomotion. Hind legs stiffening. Hind legs paralyzed and useless in locomotion. Mid legs paralyzed; hind legs stiff and held high off substrate.
IV.	F ₄ experimental #469 - 5-22-70
8 a.m.	Beginning stages of paralysis. Locomoting with difficulty; hind legs extended and stiffening.
9 a.m.	Hind legs now held high in air, tibia over 5 mm. from the sand surface.
Noon	Hind legs in same upraised position. Fore legs drag body forward slightly when cerci are prodded.
l p.m.	Twitch of large amplitude of left hind leg occurs. Both hind legs now widely extended from body axis and fully

extended with no bend at the femoro-tibial joint. Only palp movements visible.

- 2 p.m. Near death. Hind legs held high off substrate. Body immobile when prodded. Antennae curling, and only occasional faint palp movements (see Fig. 29).
- V. F₁ experimental #528 7-29-70
- 10 a.m. Advanced paralysis. When cricket is lightly prodded the hind legs quiver slightly several times, followed by a final tremor at which time the hind legs, originally bent, become fully extended and rise up off the substrate; immobility, but slight wing vibrations and voidance of fluid fecal material.

Noon Dead in paralysis.

- VI. F_L pair #493-494 6-15-70
- 9 a.m. Male #494 in beginning stages of paralysis. Locomotion by fore legs and mid legs only; hind legs held in air but occasionally contact substrate and move slightly.
- 11 a.m. #494 near death. Immobile, with curling antennae and laterally compressed desiccated abdomen. Only faint palp movements. #493 locomoting normally. #494 removed from jar.
- 2 p.m. Male #493 observed spending extended periods attempting to climb glass sides of jar.
- 4 p.m. #493 in early stages of paralysis. Hind legs stiffening and held off substrate, but not extended.

10 p.m. #493 dead. Hind legs stiff and high off substrate.

- VII. F₃ experimental #416 1-14-70
- 9 a.m. Found lying on back. Cricket remained motionless after righting, with occasional slight tremors of hind legs.
- 11 a.m. Motionless. Body prodded lightly, and mid legs quiver slightly, then hind legs quiver several times, then right hind leg (followed by left hind leg) extends backward, but both remain bent at the femoro-tibial joint.

Noon Cricket near death. Appendages loose and body flaccid.